

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

Case Nos. 79425 and 79526

ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, AN INDIVIDUAL

Appellants,

v.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., A BAHAMAS COMPANY AND
WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., A BAHAMAS COMPANY,

Respondents.

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT, LTD., A BAHAMAS COMPANY AND
WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD., A BAHAMAS COMPANY

Appellants,

v.

ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS, AN INDIVIDUAL,

Respondent.

Appeal from the Judgment of the Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County
District Court Case No.: CV15-02259
Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada
In and For the County of Washoe

**JOINT APPENDIX
VOLUME 5**

WOODBURN AND WEDGE
John F. Murtha, Esq. [SBN 85]
Dane W. Anderson, Esq. [SBN 6883]
Seth J. Adams [SBN 11034]
6100 Neil Road, Suite 500
Reno, NV 89511
Tel: 775-688-3000/Fax: 775-688-3088
jmurtha@woodburnandwedge.com
danderson@woodburnandwedge.com
sadams@woodburnandwedge.com
*Attorneys for Appellant/Respondent
Athanasios Skarpelos*

HOLLAND & HART, LLP
Jeremy J. Nork, Esq. [SBN4017]
Frank Z. LaForge, Esq. [SBN 12246]
5441 Kietzke Lane, Second Floor
Reno, NV 89511
Tel: 775-327-3000/775-786-6179
jnork@hollandandhart.com
lzforge@hollandandhart.com
*Attorneys for Respondents/Appellants
Weiser Asset Management, Ltd., A
Bahamas Company and Weiser
(Bahamas) Ltd., A Bahamas Company*

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO APPENDIX

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Complaint	11/18/2015	1	JA0001- JA0012
Acceptance of Service (Murtha)	1/28/2016	1	JA0013- JA0015
Acceptance of Service (Nork)	1/28/2016	1	JA0016- JA0018
Answer to Complaint and Cross-Claim (Defendant Cross-Claimant Skarpelos)	2/18/2016	1	JA0019- JA0029
Amended Complaint	4/29/2016	1	JA0030- JA0042
Consent to File Amended Complaint	4/29/2016	1	JA0043- JA0045
Answer to Amended Complaint and Cross-Claim (By Defendant Skarpelos)	5/23/2016	1	JA0046- JA0057
Weiser's Answer and Cross Claim	5/24/2016	1	JA0058- JA0070
Weiser's Answer to Skarpelos' Cross- Claim	6/15/2016	1	JA0071- JA0074
Skarpelos' Answer to Weiser's Cross- Claim	6/17/2016	1	JA0075- JA0081
Joint Case Management Report	8/23/2016	1	JA0082- JA0095

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Pretrial Order	3/31/2017	1	JA0096- JA0105
Motion to Compel	7/28/2017	1	JA0106- JA0133
Weiser's Opposition to Motion to Compel	8/14/2017	1	JA0134- JA0137
Reply in Support of Motion to Compel	8/21/2017	1	JA0138- JA0144
Recommendation for Order	10/31/2017	1	JA0145- JA0157
Confirming Order	11/17/2017	1	JA0158- JA0159
Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	1; 2	JA0160- 210; JA0211- JA0248
Affidavit of John Murtha in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	2	JA0249- JA0253
Affidavit of Athanasios Skarpelos in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	2	JA0254- JA0277
Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	3/21/2018	2	JA0278- JA0348
Affidavit of John F. Murtha In Support of Motion in Limine	3/21/2018	2	JA0349- JA0352

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	4/12/2018	2; 3	JA0353- JA0420; JA0421- 0465
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	4/12/2018	3	JA0466- JA0583
Athanasios Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	4/27/2018	3	JA0584- JA0596
Affidavit of John F. Murtha In Support of Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	4/27/2018	3	JA0597- JA0602
Athanasios Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion in Limine	4/27/2018	3	JA0603- JA0607
Order Denying Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	6/21/2018	3	JA0608- JA0615
Order Denying Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	6/29/2018	3	JA0616- JA0622
Defendant Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Pretrial Disclosures	12/21/2018	3	JA0623- JA0626
Defendant Cross-Claimants Weiser's Pretrial Disclosures	12/31/2018	3	JA0627- JA0629
Skarpelos' Objections to Weiser's Pretrial Disclosures	1/11/2019	4	JA0630- JA0635
Defendants Cross-Claimants Weser's Trial Statement	1/23/2019	4	JA0636- JA0658

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Defendant Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Trial Statement	1/23/2019	4	JA0659- JA0713
Order Granting Motion for Discharge	1/23/2019	4	JA0714- JA0716
Deposition of Christos Livadas Dated 10/23/2018	1/28/2019	4; 5; 6	JA0717- JA0840; JA841- 1050; JA1051- JA1134
Trial Exhibit 1, Anavex Life Sciences Corp. Share Certificate 0753 for 6,633,332 shares (WEISER000281)	1/28/2019	6	JA1135- JA1136
Trial Exhibit 2, WAM New Account Opening Form (WEISER000352-361)	1/28/2019	6	JA1137- JA1147
Trial Exhibit 3, Letter dated October 30, 2015 from Montello Law Firm to NATCO (WEISER000002-WEISER000003)	1/28/2019	6	JA1148- JA1150
Trial Exhibit 7, 05/30/2011 Email between Athanasios Skarpelos and Howard Daniels re Courier Address for WAM, Ltd. (S000006)	1/28/2019	6	JA1151- JA1152
Trial Exhibit 8, 05/31/2011 Skarpelos Identify Verification Form with Supporting Documents (WEISER000362-WEISER000367)	1/28/2019	6	JA1153- JA1159

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 13, 1/10/2013 Corporate Indemnity to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company to Reissuance of Lost Certificate (S000007)	1/28/2019	6	JA1160- JA1161
Trial Exhibit 14, 3/28/2013 Athanasios Skarpelos Affidavit for Lost Stock Certificate (S000008-S000009)	1/28/2019	6	JA1162- JA1164
Trial Exhibit 15, 3/29/2013 Athanasios Skarpelos Stop Transfer Order (S000010)	1/28/2019	6	JA1165- JA1166
Trial Exhibit 16, 4/4/2013 NATCO Transfer (S000011)	1/28/2019	6	JA1167- JA1168
Trial Exhibit 20, 5/24/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000340)	1/28/2019	6	JA1169- JA1170
Trial Exhibit 21, 06/24/2013 Email Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000012)	1/28/2019	6	JA1171- JA1172
Trial Exhibit 22, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000013)	1/28/2019	6	JA1173- JA1174
Trial Exhibit 23, 06/24/2013 Email Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000014)	1/28/2019	6	JA1175- JA1176

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 24, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000015)	1/28/2019	6	JA1177- JA1178
Trial Exhibit 25, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000333-000337)	1/28/2019	6	JA1179- JA1184
Trial Exhibit 26, 06/25/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000016)	1/28/2019	6	JA1185- JA1186
Trial Exhibit 27, 07/02/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000017)	1/28/2019	6	JA1187- JA1188
Trial Exhibit 28, 07/02/2013 Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000018)	1/28/2019	6	JA1189- JA1190
Trial Exhibit 29, 07/03/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000019)	1/28/2019	6	JA1191- JA1192
Trial Exhibit 30, 07/05/2013 Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement between Weiser and Skarpelos (WEISER000207-WEISER000209)	1/28/2019	6	JA1193- JA1196

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 31, 07/09/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos (S000020)	1/28/2019	6	JA1197- JA1198
Trial Exhibit 32, 07/09/2013 Blank Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement signed by Skarpelos (WEISER000161-WEISER000163)	1/28/2019	6	JA1199- JA1202
Trial Exhibit 33, 7/09/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000328-WEISER000332)	1/28/2019	6	JA1203- JA1208
Trial Exhibit 34, Blank Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement (WEISER000156-WEISER000158)	1/28/2019	6	JA1209- JA1212
Trial Exhibit 35, 07/12/2013 Power of Attorney to Transfer Bonds or Shares (WEISER000368)	1/28/2019	6	JA1213- JA1214
Trial Exhibit 36, 07/12/2013 Power of Attorney to Transfer Bonds or Shares (WEISER000369)	1/28/2019	6	JA1215- JA1216
Trial Exhibit 40, 10/28/2013 Email Tom Skarpelos and Christos Livadas (WEISER000339)	1/28/2019	6	JA1217- JA1218

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 43, 12/31/2013 Weiser Skarpelos Statement of Account for February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013 (WEISER000378-WEISER000380)	1/28/2019	6	JA1219- JA1222
Trial Exhibit 44, Duplicate copy of 12/31/2013 Weiser Skarpelos Statement of Account for February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013 (WEISER000378-WEISER000380)	1/28/2019	6	JA1223- JA1226
Trial Exhibit 46, 11/02/2015 Letter Ernest A. Alvarez to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company Weiser Asset Management Ltd. (WEISER000004)	1/28/2019	6	JA1227- JA1228
Trial Exhibit 47, 11/03/2015 Letter Alexander H. Walker III to Ernest A. Alvarez (WEISER000001)	1/28/2019	6	JA1229- JA1230
Trial Exhibit 48, 11/12/2015 Letter Elias Soursos, Weiser Asset Management Ltd. to NATCO (WEISER000011)	1/28/2019	6	JA1231- JA1232
Trial Exhibit 49, 11/12/2015 Letter Bernard Pinsky to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company (WEISER000007-WEISER000008)	1/28/2019	6	JA1233- JA1235
Trial Exhibit 50, 11/12/2015 Email Christos Livadas to Nick Boutasalis (WEISER 000214-WEISER000215)	1/28/2019	6	JA1236- JA1238

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 51, 11/13/2015 Letter Ernesto A. Alvarez to Alexander Walker III, Esq. (WEISER000009)	1/28/2019	6	JA1239- JA1240
Trial Exhibit 52, 11/13/2015 Letter Ernesto A. Alvarez to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company (WEISER000005)	1/28/2019	6	JA1241- JA1242
Trial Exhibit 53, 11/13/2015 email Alexander H. Walker III to Ernesto A. Alvarez cc Amanda Cardinelli (WEISER000187-WEISER000189)	1/28/2019	6	JA1243- JA1246
Trial Exhibit 54, 11/13/2015 Letter Nick Boutsalis to NATCO (PID-00045-PID-00048)	1/28/2019	6	JA1247- JA1251
Trial Exhibit 55, 11/16/2015 letter to Ernesto A. Alvarez to Alexander Walker III, Esq., (WEISER000012)	1/28/2019	6	JA1252- JA1253
Trial Exhibit 56, 11/17/2015 email Bill Simonitsch to Louis R. Montello cc Ernesto Alvarez (WEISER000238)	1/28/2019	6	JA1254- JA1255
Trial Exhibit 57, 11/18/2015 email Bill Simonitsch and Ernesto A. Alvarez (WEISER000216-WEISER000217)	1/28/2019	6	JA1256- JA1258
Trial Exhibit 58, 11/19/2015 Email bill Simonitsch and Ernesto A. Alvarez cc Louis Montello (WEISER000218-WEISER000219)	1/28/2019	7	JA1259- JA1261

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 59, 11/19/2015 Email Christos Livadas re Tom Transfer request (WEISER000320-WEISER000322)	1/28/2019	7	JA1262- JA1265
Trial Exhibit 60, 11/19/2015 email Christos Livadas re Skarpelos Email flow 2011-2013 (WEISER000341-WEISER000343)	1/28/2019	7	JA1266- JA1269
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 1	1/28/2019	7	JA1270- JA1271
Transcript of Proceedings - Trial - Day 1	1/28/2019	7	JA1272- JA1423
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 2	1/29/2019	7	JA1424
Transcript of Proceedings - Trial - Day 2	1//29/2019	7; 8	JA1425- JA1470; JA1471- JA1557
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 3	1/30/2019	8	JA1558- JA1559
Trial Exhibit 61, Bank documents (S000032-S000035)	1/30/2019	8	JA1560- JA1564
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 3	1/30/2019	8; 9	JA1565- JA1680; JA1681- JA1713
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 4	1/31/2019	9	JA1714- JA1715

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 11, MHNMYA Swift-Single Customer Credit Transfer (WEISER000346)	1/31/2019	9	JA1716- JA1717
Trial Exhibit 12, 12/21/2012 email Lambros Pedafronimos L. Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000345)	1/31/2019	9	JA1718- JA1719
Trial Exhibit 18, 4/26/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000338)	1/31/2019	9	JA1720- JA1721
Trial Exhibit 19, 5/09/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000312)	1/31/2019	9	JA1722- JA1723
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 4	1/31/2019	9	JA1724- JA1838
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 5	2/1/2019	9	JA1839- JA1850
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 5	2/01/219	9; 10	JA1851- JA1890; JA1891- JA1913
Transcript of Proceedings 02/06/2019	2/6/2019	10	JA1914- JA1950

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Minutes - Decision Hearing	2/25/2019	10	JA1951
Minutes - Conference Call on 3/14/19	3/15/2019	10	JA1952
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Objections to Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment	4/3/2019	10	JA1953- JA2048
Skarpelos' Responses to Weiser's Objections to Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment	4/8/2019	10	JA2049- JA2052
Defendant Cross-Claimants Weiser's Supplemental Brief Pursuant to Court Order	4/8/2019	10; 11	JA2053- JA2100; JA2101- JA2150
Skarpelos' Post-Trial Brief Regarding Restriction on Disposition of Stock	4/8/2019	11	JA2151- JA2155
Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment	4/22/2019	11	JA2156- JA2164
NEF Proof of Electronic Service (Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment)	4/22/2019	11	JA2165- JA2167
Notice of Entry of Judgment (Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment)	4/22/2019	11	JA2168- JA2181
Minutes - Conference Call on 04/22/2019	4/22/2019	11	JA2182
Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	4/25/2019	11	JA2183- JA2248

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
NEF Proof of Electronic Service (Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	4/25/2019	11	JA2249- JA2251
Motion for Attorney's Fees	4/25/2019	11; 12	JA2252- JA2310; JA2311- JA2338
Declaration of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Motion for Attorneys' Fees	4/25/2019	12	JA2339- JA2362
Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements	4/25/2019	12	JA2363- JA2443
Affidavit of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements	4/25/2019	12	JA2444- JA2447
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Motion to Retax Costs	5/3/2019	12	JA2448- JA2454
Opposition to Motion to Retax costs	5/14/2019	12	JA2455- JA2460
Declaration of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Motion to Retax Costs	5/14/2019	12	JA2461- JA2485
Defendant/Cross-Claimant Weiser's Reply In Support of Motion To Retax Costs	5/20/2019	12	JA2486- JA2491

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	5/24/2019	12	JA2492-JA2501
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelo's Motion for Attorney's Fees	5/24/2019	12	JA2502-JA2508
Reply in Support of Motion for Attorneys' Fees	6/7/2019	12	JA2509-JA2518
Reply in Support of Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	6/7/2019	13	JA2519-JA2526
Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs	8/6/2019	13	JA2527-JA2538
Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	8/6/2019	13	JA2539-JA2544
NEF Proof of Electronic Filing (Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	8/6/2019	13	JA2545-JA2547
Order Granting Motion for Attorney's Fees	8/9/2019	13	JA2548-JA2554
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs)	8/9/2019	13	JA2555-JA2571
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	8/9/2019	13	JA2572-JA2582

Document Title (<i>Chronological</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Granting Motion for Attorneys' Fees)	8/9/2019	13	JA2583-JA2594
Notice of Appeal	8/15/2019	13	JA2595-JA2615
Weiser's Motion for Reconsideration of Attorney's Fee Award (Request for Oral Argument)	8/19/2019	13	JA2616-JA2623
Opposition to Motion for Reconsideration of Attorney's Fee Award	8/28/2019	13	JA2624-JA2633
Notice of Cross-Appeal	8/29/2019	13	JA2634-JA2655
Reply in Support of Weiser's Motion for Reconsideration for Attorney's Fees Award	9/10/2019	13	JA2656-JA2662
Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration	10/24/2019	13	JA2663-JA2669
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration)	11/18/2019	14	JA2670-JA2681
NEF Proof of Electronic Filing (Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration)	11/18/2019	14	JA2682-JA2684

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO APPENDIX

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Acceptance of Service (Murtha)	1/28/2016	1	JA0013-JA0015

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Acceptance of Service (Nork)	1/28/2016	1	JA0016- JA0018
Affidavit of Athanasios Skarpelos in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	2	JA0254- JA0277
Affidavit of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements	4/25/2019	12	JA2444- JA2447
Affidavit of John F. Murtha In Support of Motion in Limine	3/21/2018	2	JA0349- JA0352
Affidavit of John F. Murtha In Support of Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	4/27/2018	3	JA0597- JA0602
Affidavit of John Murtha in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	2	JA0249- JA0253
Amended Complaint	4/29/2016	1	JA0030- JA0042
Answer to Amended Complaint and Cross-Claim (By Defendant Skarpelos)	5/23/2016	1	JA0046- JA0057
Answer to Complaint and Cross-Claim (Defendant Cross-Claimant Skarpelos)	2/18/2016	1	JA0019- JA0029
Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	3/12/2018	1; 2	JA0160- 210; JA0211- JA0248

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	3/21/2018	2	JA0278- JA0348
Athanasios Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment	4/27/2018	3	JA0584- JA0596
Athanasios Skarpelos' Reply in Support of Motion in Limine	4/27/2018	3	JA0603- JA0607
Complaint	11/18/2015	1	JA0001- JA0012
Confirming Order	11/17/2017	1	JA0158- JA0159
Consent to File Amended Complaint	4/29/2016	1	JA0043- JA0045
Declaration of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Motion for Attorneys' Fees	4/25/2019	12	JA2339- JA2362
Declaration of Dane W. Anderson In Support of Motion to Retax Costs	5/14/2019	12	JA2461- JA2485
Defendant Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Pretrial Disclosures	12/21/2018	3	JA0623- JA0626
Defendant Cross-Claimant Athanasios Skarpelos' Trial Statement	1/23/2019	4	JA0659- JA0713
Defendant Cross-Claimants Weiser's Pretrial Disclosures	12/31/2018	3	JA0627- JA0629

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Defendant Cross-Claimants Weiser's Supplemental Brief Pursuant to Court Order	4/8/2019	10; 11	JA2053- JA2100; JA2101- JA2150
Defendant/Cross-Claimant Weiser's Reply In Support of Motion To Retax Costs	5/20/2019	12	JA2486- JA2491
Defendants Cross-Claimants Weser's Trial Statement	1/23/2019	4	JA0636- JA0658
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Motion to Retax Costs	5/3/2019	12	JA2448- JA2454
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Objections to Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment	4/3/2019	10	JA1953- JA2048
Defendants/Cross-Claimants Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	5/24/2019	12	JA2492- JA2501
Deposition of Christos Livadas Dated 10/23/2018	1/28/2019	4; 5; 6	JA0717- JA0840; JA841- 1050; JA1051- JA1134
Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment	4/22/2019	11	JA2156- JA2164
Joint Case Management Report	8/23/2016	1	JA0082- JA0095

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Minutes - Decision Hearing	2/25/2019	10	JA1951
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 1	1/28/2019	7	JA1270- JA1271
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 2	1/29/2019	7	JA1424
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 3	1/30/2019	8	JA1558- JA1559
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 4	1/31/2019	9	JA1714- JA1715
Minutes - Bench Trial Day 5	2/1/2019	9	JA1839- JA1850
Minutes - Conference Call on 04/22/2019	4/22/2019	11	JA2182
Minutes - Conference Call on 3/14/19	3/15/2019	10	JA1952
Motion for Attorney's Fees	4/25/2019	11; 12	JA2252- JA2310; JA2311- JA2338
Motion to Compel	7/28/2017	1	JA0106- JA0133
NEF Proof of Electronic Filing (Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration)	11/18/2019	14	JA2682- JA2684

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
NEF Proof of Electronic Filing (Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	8/6/2019	13	JA2545-JA2547
NEF Proof of Electronic Service (Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment)	4/22/2019	11	JA2165-JA2167
NEF Proof of Electronic Service (Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	4/25/2019	11	JA2249-JA2251
Notice of Appeal	8/15/2019	13	JA2595-JA2615
Notice of Cross-Appeal	8/29/2019	13	JA2634-JA2655
Notice of Entry of Judgment (Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment)	4/22/2019	11	JA2168-JA2181
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration)	11/18/2019	14	JA2670-JA2681
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment)	8/9/2019	13	JA2572-JA2582
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs)	8/9/2019	13	JA2555-JA2571
Notice of Entry of Order (Order Granting Motion for Attorneys' Fees)	8/9/2019	13	JA2583-JA2594

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Opposition to Motion for Reconsideration of Attorney's Fee Award	8/28/2019	13	JA2624-JA2633
Opposition to Motion to Retax costs	5/14/2019	12	JA2455-JA2460
Order Denying Athanasios Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	6/21/2018	3	JA0608-JA0615
Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration	10/24/2019	13	JA2663-JA2669
Order Denying Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	8/6/2019	13	JA2539-JA2544
Order Denying Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	6/29/2018	3	JA0616-JA0622
Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Motion to Retax Costs	8/6/2019	13	JA2527-JA2538
Order Granting Motion for Attorney's Fees	8/9/2019	13	JA2548-JA2554
Order Granting Motion for Discharge	1/23/2019	4	JA0714-JA0716
Pretrial Order	3/31/2017	1	JA0096-JA0105
Recommendation for Order	10/31/2017	1	JA0145-JA0157
Reply in Support of Motion for Attorneys' Fees	6/7/2019	12	JA2509-JA2518

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Reply in Support of Motion to Compel	8/21/2017	1	JA0138- JA0144
Reply in Support of Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	6/7/2019	13	JA2519- JA2526
Reply in Support of Weiser's Motion for Reconsideration for Attorney's Fees Award	9/10/2019	13	JA2656- JA2662
Skarpelos' Answer to Weiser's Cross-Claim	6/17/2016	1	JA0075- JA0081
Skarpelos' Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment	4/25/2019	11	JA2183- JA2248
Skarpelos' Objections to Weiser's Pretrial Disclosures	1/11/2019	4	JA0630- JA0635
Skarpelos' Post-Trial Brief Regarding Restriction on Disposition of Stock	4/8/2019	11	JA2151- JA2155
Skarpelos' Responses to Weiser's Objections to Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Judgment	4/8/2019	10	JA2049- JA2052
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 3	1/30/2019	8; 9	JA1565- JA1680; JA1681- JA1713
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 4	1/31/2019	9	JA1724- JA1838

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Transcript of Proceedings – Bench Trial – Day 5	2/01/219	9; 10	JA1851- JA1890; JA1891- JA1913
Transcript of Proceedings - Trial - Day 1	1/28/2019	7	JA1272- JA1423
Transcript of Proceedings - Trial - Day 2	1//29/2019	7; 8	JA1425- JA1470; JA1471- JA1557
Transcript of Proceedings 02/06/2019	2/6/2019	10	JA1914- JA1950
Trial Exhibit 1, Anavex Life Sciences Corp. Share Certificate 0753 for 6,633,332 shares (WEISER000281)	1/28/2019	6	JA1135- JA1136
Trial Exhibit 11, MHNYMA Swift-Single Customer Credit Transfer (WEISER000346)	1/31/2019	9	JA1716- JA1717
Trial Exhibit 12, 12/21/2012 email Lambros Pedafronimos L. Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000345)	1/31/2019	9	JA1718- JA1719
Trial Exhibit 13, 1/10/2013 Corporate Indemnity to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company to Reissuance of Lost Certificate (S000007)	1/28/2019	6	JA1160- JA1161

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 14, 3/28/2013 Athanasios Skarpelos Affidavit for Lost Stock Certificate (S000008-S000009)	1/28/2019	6	JA1162-JA1164
Trial Exhibit 15, 3/29/2013 Athanasios Skarpelos Stop Transfer Order (S000010)	1/28/2019	6	JA1165-JA1166
Trial Exhibit 16, 4/4/2013 NATCO Transfer (S000011)	1/28/2019	6	JA1167-JA1168
Trial Exhibit 18, 4/26/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000338)	1/31/2019	9	JA1720-JA1721
Trial Exhibit 19, 5/09/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000312)	1/31/2019	9	JA1722-JA1723
Trial Exhibit 2, WAM New Account Opening Form (WEISER000352-361)	1/28/2019	6	JA1137-JA1147
Trial Exhibit 20, 5/24/2013 email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000340)	1/28/2019	6	JA1169-JA1170
Trial Exhibit 21, 06/24/2013 Email Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000012)	1/28/2019	6	JA1171-JA1172

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 22, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000013)	1/28/2019	6	JA1173-JA1174
Trial Exhibit 23, 06/24/2013 Email Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000014)	1/28/2019	6	JA1175-JA1176
Trial Exhibit 24, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000015)	1/28/2019	6	JA1177-JA1178
Trial Exhibit 25, 06/24/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000333-000337)	1/28/2019	6	JA1179-JA1184
Trial Exhibit 26, 06/25/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000016)	1/28/2019	6	JA1185-JA1186
Trial Exhibit 27, 07/02/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000017)	1/28/2019	6	JA1187-JA1188
Trial Exhibit 28, 07/02/2013 Christos Livadas Lambros to Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com (S000018)	1/28/2019	6	JA1189-JA1190

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 29, 07/03/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (S000019)	1/28/2019	6	JA1191-JA1192
Trial Exhibit 3, Letter dated October 30, 2015 from Montello Law Firm to NATCO (WEISER000002-WEISER000003)	1/28/2019	6	JA1148-JA1150
Trial Exhibit 30, 07/05/2013 Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement between Weiser and Skarpelos (WEISER000207-WEISER000209)	1/28/2019	6	JA1193-JA1196
Trial Exhibit 31, 07/09/2013 Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos (S000020)	1/28/2019	6	JA1197-JA1198
Trial Exhibit 32, 07/09/2013 Blank Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement signed by Skarpelos (WEISER000161-WEISER000163)	1/28/2019	6	JA1199-JA1202
Trial Exhibit 33, 7/09/2013 Email Lambros Pedafronimos L.Pedaf@gmail.com to Christos Livadas (WEISER000328-WEISER000332)	1/28/2019	6	JA1203-JA1208
Trial Exhibit 34, Blank Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement (WEISER000156-WEISER000158)	1/28/2019	6	JA1209-JA1212

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 35, 07/12/2013 Power of Attorney to Transfer Bonds or Shares (WEISER000368)	1/28/2019	6	JA1213-JA1214
Trial Exhibit 36, 07/12/2013 Power of Attorney to Transfer Bonds or Shares (WEISER000369)	1/28/2019	6	JA1215-JA1216
Trial Exhibit 40, 10/28/2013 Email Tom Skarpelos and Christos Livadas (WEISER000339)	1/28/2019	6	JA1217-JA1218
Trial Exhibit 43, 12/31/2013 Weiser Skarpelos Statement of Account for February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013 (WEISER000378-WEISER000380)	1/28/2019	6	JA1219-JA1222
Trial Exhibit 44, Duplicate copy of 12/31/2013 Weiser Skarpelos Statement of Account for February 1, 2013 - December 31, 2013 (WEISER000378-WEISER000380)	1/28/2019	6	JA1223-JA1226
Trial Exhibit 46, 11/02/2015 Letter Ernest A. Alvarez to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company Weiser Asset Management Ltd. (WEISER000004)	1/28/2019	6	JA1227-JA1228
Trial Exhibit 47, 11/03/2015 Letter Alexander H. Walker III to Ernest A. Alvarez (WEISER000001)	1/28/2019	6	JA1229-JA1230

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 48, 11/12/2015 Letter Elias Soursos, Weiser Asset Management Ltd. to NATCO (WEISER000011)	1/28/2019	6	JA1231-JA1232
Trial Exhibit 49, 11/12/2015 Letter Bernard Pinsky to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company (WEISER000007-WEISER000008)	1/28/2019	6	JA1233-JA1235
Trial Exhibit 50, 11/12/2015 Email Christos Livadas to Nick Boutasalis (WEISER 000214-WEISER000215)	1/28/2019	6	JA1236-JA1238
Trial Exhibit 51, 11/13/2015 Letter Ernesto A. Alvarez to Alexander Walker III, Esq. (WEISER000009)	1/28/2019	6	JA1239-JA1240
Trial Exhibit 52, 11/13/2015 Letter Ernesto A. Alvarez to Nevada Agency and Transfer Company (WEISER000005)	1/28/2019	6	JA1241-JA1242
Trial Exhibit 53, 11/13/2015 email Alexander H. Walker III to Ernesto A. Alvarez cc Amanda Cardinelli (WEISER000187-WEISER000189)	1/28/2019	6	JA1243-JA1246
Trial Exhibit 54, 11/13/2015 Letter Nick Boutasalis to NATCO (PID-00045-PID-00048)	1/28/2019	6	JA1247-JA1251

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 55, 11/16/2015 letter to Ernesto A. Alvarez to Alexander Walker III, Esq., (WEISER000012)	1/28/2019	6	JA1252- JA1253
Trial Exhibit 56, 11/17/2015 email Bill Simonitsch to Louis R. Montello cc Ernesto Alvarez (WEISER000238)	1/28/2019	6	JA1254- JA1255
Trial Exhibit 57, 11/18/2015 email Bill Simonitsch and Ernesto A. Alvarez (WEISER000216-WEISER000217)	1/28/2019	6	JA1256- JA1258
Trial Exhibit 58, 11/19/2015 Email bill Simonitsch and Ernesto A. Alvarez cc Louis Montello (WEISER000218-WEISER000219)	1/28/2019	7	JA1259- JA1261
Trial Exhibit 59, 11/19/2015 Email Christos Livadas re Tom Transfer request (WEISER000320-WEISER000322)	1/28/2019	7	JA1262- JA1265
Trial Exhibit 60, 11/19/2015 email Christos Livadas re Skarpelos Email flow 2011-2013 (WEISER000341-WEISER000343)	1/28/2019	7	JA1266- JA1269
Trial Exhibit 61, Bank documents (S000032-S000035)	1/30/2019	7	JA1560- JA1564
Trial Exhibit 7, 05/30/2011 Email between Athanasios Skarpelos and Howard Daniels re Courier Address for WAM, Ltd. (S000006)	1/28/2019	6	JA1151- JA1152

Document Title (<i>Alphabetical</i>)	Date	Vol.	Page No.
Trial Exhibit 8, 05/31/2011 Skarpelos Identify Verification Form with Supporting Documents (WEISER000362-WEISER00367)	1/28/2019	6	JA1153-JA1159
Verified Memorandum of Costs and Disbursements	4/25/2019	11	JA2363-JA2443
Weiser's Motion for Reconsideration of Attorney's Fee Award (Request for Oral Argument)	8/19/2019	13	JA2616-JA2623
Weiser's Opposition to Motion to Compel	8/14/2017	1	JA0134-JA0137
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelo's Motion for Attorney's Fees	5/24/2019	12	JA2502-JA2508
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion for Summary Judgment	4/12/2018	3	JA0466-JA0583
Weiser's Opposition to Skarpelos' Motion in Limine	4/12/2018	2; 3	JA0353-JA0420; JA0421-0465
Weiser's Answer and Cross Claim	5/24/2016	1	JA0058-JA0070
Weiser's Answer to Skarpelos' Cross-Claim	6/15/2016	1	JA0071-JA0074

1 Q Okay. So, for example, to try to fill in
2 the gap in records that we have for the year 2012,
3 you wouldn't have anything that would show that
4 Mr. Skarpelos called and wanted money withdrawn on
5 any particular date?

6 A Records, no. Because typically their
7 requests were either by email, but most of them were
8 through Messenger, like BlackBerry pins or Messenger
9 or whatever.

10 Q And those records are not available to you?

11 A No. Most of those -- no. I found whatever
12 I could by email that I had. But since many of
13 those were by a Messenger-type things, I couldn't
14 retrieve them.

15 Q In those same paragraphs you indicated that
16 you would regularly communicate with Tom, I think,
17 between the years 2011 and 2013 in person and
18 electronically.

19 A Correct.

20 Q And you just described the electronic
21 portion, correct, that was email and Messenger and
22 BlackBerry, etc.?

23 A Yes.

24 Q When did you communicate with him in person
25 during that time frame?

1 A When would I or when did I exactly?

2 Q Yes. Focusing on those years 2011 to 2013,
3 when did you have in-person contact with Tom?

4 A I don't recall specifically exact dates,
5 but many times he visited me in the Bahamas. I've
6 seen him in Greece a few times, in Hong Kong, in
7 China, Asia, where I also had some business. So
8 many times we saw each other.

9 Q It wasn't once or twice. It was --

10 A Many.

11 Q -- maybe ten or more?

12 A Yeah.

13 Q Okay. And would he give you instructions
14 verbally in person to have money, say, withdrawn
15 from his account at Weiser?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Okay. And then you would make the call to
18 Weiser and make that request.

19 A Correct.

20 Q Who at Weiser would you communicate these
21 requests to?

22 A Would have been probably mostly Leo, Elias.

23 Q Did Weiser Capital ever provide any
24 services directly to Tom?

25 MR. NORK: What do you mean by "service"?

1 BY MR. ANDERSON:

2 Q Well, I understand Weiser Capital to have
3 provided investment banking services and deal
4 arrangement, correct?

5 A Yes. So when Tom was asking to look for
6 either money for Anavex for financing for Anavex --
7 which is to Tom or to the Anavex, I don't know, I
8 consider those one in the same, per se -- or Tom
9 himself specifically asking to find buyers for his
10 personal position, I would serve as the service for
11 Tom.

12 Q Okay. I think we talked about that a
13 little earlier too. So that's the nature of
14 services that Weiser Capital provided to Tom.

15 A Yeah.

16 Q Okay. Let's fast-forward to 2013 and look
17 at Exhibit 43. Off the record for one second.

18 (Discussion off the record.)

19 BY MR. ANDERSON:

20 Q We discussed earlier that at some point in
21 time Tom had a negative balance on his account with
22 WAM. Is that correct?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Okay. And Exhibit 43 is a Weiser Statement
25 of Account, correct?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. And that's Weiser Asset Management,
3 I assume.

4 A Correct.

5 Q This is in reference to Account
6 USD200-802992, correct?

7 A Correct.

8 Q Okay. Is that the client account number --

9 A Yes.

10 Q -- to your knowledge, for Tom?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Yes?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Okay. We looked earlier at the exhibit
15 that had a different number and I think you
16 explained that is likely an internal account number
17 reference for the corporation.

18 A Correct.

19 Q Okay. So, to your knowledge, this is the
20 only account that Mr. Skarpelos had with Weiser,
21 which is reflected in Exhibit 43.

22 A Yes.

23 Q Okay. And this is the only account
24 statement that you could find in Weiser's records
25 for Mr. Skarpelos'.

1 A Yes.

2 Q It indicates it's a statement for the
3 period February 1, 2013, to December 31, 2013, which
4 is only 11 months, correct?

5 A Correct.

6 Q Is that a standard period for
7 broker-dealers to report on?

8 A I believe standard is the whole year. I
9 don't know what their reporting periods were prior.
10 Ours right now is one year.

11 Q Okay. You weren't involved in Weiser's, I
12 guess, accounting side when this was created?

13 A Correct.

14 Q And you don't know why it would be for an
15 11-month period rather than the whole year?

16 A No. Unless there was no transactions at
17 the beginning. Yeah, I don't know if that is why.
18 I don't know why it starts in February.

19 Q And in your experience when there are no
20 transactions for a particular time, are account
21 statements limited by that time period?

22 A Yes. Like if an account hasn't had a
23 transaction in six months or some haven't had
24 transactions for two years, when it starts to show
25 an opening, can change because there may not have

1 been anything in a long time.

2 Q There are no regulatory requirements that
3 you're aware of that broker dealers have to include
4 specific periods in their account statements?

5 A Specific, no, because people might ask for
6 account statements over a two-day period, one-month
7 period.

8 Q Do you have any knowledge whether
9 Mr. Skarpelos requested an 11-month period from --

10 A No idea.

11 Q You on his behalf didn't make that request
12 either.

13 A No.

14 Q Okay. We talked about Elias Soursos
15 earlier.

16 A Yes.

17 Q And it says here, "Investment adviser.
18 Was Mr. Soursos Tom's designated investment
19 adviser at Weiser?

20 A I don't believe there were designated
21 advisers.

22 Q Is this just a general information, you
23 know, if you have questions, call this person?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Okay. Under "Securities summary" down

1 below, first of all, there's a cash summary and then
2 a securities summary.

3 What does "USD account" mean under "Cash
4 summary"?

5 A It's an account referenced in U.S. dollars.

6 Q Okay. And I also see it referenced above
7 under "Statement of account."

8 Is that the same reference?

9 A Correct. Because clients will have
10 sometimes multiple currency accounts depending on
11 where they trade securities, so this is a USD
12 security account.

13 Q Okay. Was that because Mr. Skarpelos was
14 primarily dealing with U.S. securities on this
15 account?

16 A I would assume so. Clients typically
17 always open a USD account because mostly what
18 they're active in is securities denominated in U.S.
19 dollars and then sometimes they'll open other
20 currencies if they're trading in securities in other
21 currencies.

22 Q Okay. If a client is trading in U.S.
23 securities, are you governed at all as a
24 broker-dealer by U.S. securities law?

25 A No.

1 Q If you look down below under "Securities
2 summary," if you can describe for me what those two
3 numbers are that are listed there. At the very
4 bottom of the page, there's two numbers listed.

5 A Right. So there's two numbers listed which
6 show the amount of shares of these instruments of --

7 Q Okay.

8 A -- this company.

9 Q Does WAM currently in its statements to
10 clients list an opening balance and a closing
11 balance?

12 A I believe, yes. When you ask for a
13 statement, whatever date range you put in has the
14 opening and closing.

15 Q Okay. It would list as of, let's say,
16 January 1, 2018, your balance is X, as of
17 December 31st, 2018, it's now Y.

18 A Correct.

19 Q And WAM currently does that, correct?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Okay. But it's not done in this particular
22 document, correct?

23 A For an opening and closing, yeah, I don't
24 see an opening. The details I see on the opening
25 but I don't see -- I guess the running balance is

1 the closing.

2 Q Okay. And if we look at the second page,
3 it indicates an opening balance on February 1st,
4 2013, of \$140,267.64. I can't read it very well.
5 We'll say roughly \$140,000.

6 MR. NORK: No. That's the -- talking about
7 the balance or the debit?

8 MR. ANDERSON: It looks like the balance.

9 MR. NORK: Oh.

10 MR. ANDERSON: Roughly \$140,000.

11 THE WITNESS: I think it's the same thing.

12 BY MR. ANDERSON:

13 Q It looks to me like --

14 A The balance has a rounding-off and the
15 debit is the same number. It's the same number and
16 I believe it shows it there to initiate the
17 statement.

18 Q Okay. Roughly \$140,000 in debt, correct?

19 A Correct.

20 Q Okay. How long was that amount delinquent?

21 A I don't know.

22 Q Okay. Do you know whether the debit or the
23 balance of minus \$140,000 had been accrued over a
24 long period of time or was there one particular
25 transaction that caused it to go substantially

1 negative?

2 A It would have been a number of small
3 transactions.

4 Q Okay. And you were involved in helping
5 Mr. Skarpelos obtain those?

6 A Correct.

7 Q Okay. So is it fair to say his account had
8 been negative for a relatively long period of time?

9 A My estimate would have been probably about
10 a year --

11 Q Okay.

12 A -- prior to this statement.

13 Q Okay. Do you know whether WAM in that time
14 leading up to this statement had ever notified
15 Mr. Skarpelos that his account was negative?

16 A They would usually tell me. When clients
17 are in a risk position, they usually tell me because
18 they want me to deal with the client.

19 Q And did WAM tell you in the time period
20 prior to February 1, 2013, that Tom's account was
21 negative?

22 A They would have told me from time to time,
23 Is the account at risk, is it negative. They would
24 ask or tell me --

25 Q Okay.

1 A -- is the way the dialogue typically goes.

2 Q So I understand the telling-you process.

3 That's them telling you his account's negative and
4 we're letting you know?

5 A Yeah. But there was not any particular big
6 red flag risk message that I recall.

7 Q And you anticipated my next question, which
8 was, Were they asking you for reassurance when they
9 say, you know, his account's negative, should we be
10 concerned?

11 A They do in general --

12 Q Okay.

13 A -- with clients.

14 Q Okay. And what did you tell them?

15 A I don't remember a specific discussion with
16 them of them flagging it and me saying to them it's
17 super high risk, et cetera.

18 Q Okay. Tom's account was a cash account,
19 correct?

20 A Correct.

21 Q Explain to me how the account can become
22 \$140,000 negative balance in a cash account.

23 A It's like doing an overdraft on a current
24 account, like on a bank. If the clients are
25 permitted or do ask for withdrawals on an account

1 which may not have cash, the firm in many cases will
2 allow them to go into a debit cash position, if the
3 account, of course, has collateral securities on it.

4 Q And is there any policy governing how deep,
5 I guess, they'll let a client get in the negative?

6 A Specific policy, no, because it depends on
7 the security, the amount, the diversification of the
8 portfolio or not. So there's various matrixes that
9 are looked at to see how much or how little.

10 Q When a client goes into a negative
11 situation, does the -- well, in this case did WAM
12 notify in writing Tom that he was negative?

13 A No. Going negative is pretty common.

14 Q So on, like, a bank where -- luckily, I
15 haven't had this issue since college -- but when you
16 go overdraft, they let you know immediately that
17 you're in a negative situation?

18 A Yes. On the securities accounts, no.

19 Q Okay. And the next entry after the opening
20 balance is a transfer. It's dated March 25th,
21 2013, 10,000 euro.

22 A Correct.

23 Q Okay. It says "Trans USD to EUR."

24 What does that mean?

25 A That's an FX transaction, so they're

1 showing that this would have an FX, a foreign
2 exchange, conversion to it.

3 MR. NORK: When you say "FX," it's
4 literally F and X?

5 THE WITNESS: Correct, FX.

6 BY MR. ANDERSON:

7 Q And they're showing that there was a
8 transfer of 10,000 euros. And is that a foreign
9 exchange from U.S. dollars to euros?

10 A That would be if the client requested in
11 euros, if they requested to say, I want 10,000
12 euros, since it's a USD account it would get debited
13 in a USD-equivalent exchange rate.

14 Q Okay. So this reflects a \$10,000
15 withdrawal from --

16 MR. NORK: 10,000 euros.

17 BY MR. ANDERSON:

18 Q I'm sorry.

19 -- 10,000 euros withdrawal from
20 Mr. Skarpelos' account.

21 A Right.

22 Q And did you request this on his behalf?

23 A I would have requested it, yes.

24 Q Do you have any specific recollection?

25 A If I look through the emails, I might be

1 able to find it because some were on the emails,
2 some were not.

3 Q Sometime in the early 2013 time frame you
4 were aware that Mr. Skarpelos was going to have a
5 planned heart surgery, correct?

6 A That was more -- that was about two months
7 later, so not in the earlier part of the year that I
8 recall. I remember later -- this coming up later.

9 Q Okay. So we --

10 A And I remember it was not a planned. I
11 remember it was a crisis emergency heart process --

12 Q Okay.

13 A -- surgery.

14 Q Okay. How did you find out about it?

15 A Because Lambros called me, from what I
16 remember, to tell me that Tom was in the hospital.

17 Q Okay. The next entry other than the
18 wire-out fee is April 2nd, 2013, listed as "Stock
19 sale."

20 A Correct.

21 Q And it indicates "Anavex Life Science Corp"
22 and roughly 3.3 million shares.

23 Is that the reference?

24 A Correct.

25 Q Okay. Were you involved in this

1 transaction in terms of authorizing it?

2 A Authorizing it. Tom requested that we sell
3 stock for him.

4 Q Okay. When did he make that request?

5 A It would have been shortly prior to this
6 date, so between March and early April the time it
7 happened.

8 Q Okay. Do you have any recollection of a
9 specific conversation?

10 A Specific, no, because he asked many times
11 to sell his positions.

12 Q Okay. And so with respect to this
13 particular transaction, you don't recall a
14 particular phone call or email where he made this
15 request?

16 A This was multiple requests --

17 Q Okay. And --

18 A -- and mostly by phone.

19 Q When were those requests?

20 A Those would have been throughout multiple
21 times prior to the transaction taking place, over a
22 period of weeks and months.

23 Q Okay. We looked earlier at the terms and
24 conditions for WAM. Is there anything about this
25 transaction that would trigger the need for a direct

1 authorization in writing by the client?

2 A No, not for a stock trade.

3 Q Okay. Those are always verbal or typically
4 verbal?

5 A Typically verbal.

6 Q There's an amount "249,580" in the second
7 to last column on the right.

8 A Yes, yes. Correct.

9 Q How was that amount determined?

10 A It was the price that was discussed and
11 agreed to. So for this 3.3 million shares, we
12 discussed an amount that he was willing to sell it
13 for. We spoke to potential buyers and clients both
14 inside the firm, outside of the firm and solicited
15 for that price.

16 Q Okay. And when were the discussions
17 regarding price?

18 A Discussions for price would have been up to
19 the point leading up to the transaction being
20 executed.

21 Q Okay. And what did Tom tell you was the
22 price he would agree to sell?

23 A He told me for a quarter million dollars
24 for that amount of shares.

25 Q Okay. He didn't give you a per-share

1 price?

2 A Usually we talked on totals, typically.
3 And he was asking to sell his entire position,
4 wanted to sell the entire position. At that point
5 in time we had buyers for that much of the position.

6 Q Okay. What was the entire position at this
7 point in time?

8 A The entire was the approximately 6.6
9 million, which would have been a half a million
10 dollars.

11 Q Okay. So by this transaction referenced
12 here, he was willing to sell half the shares that he
13 had with Weiser?

14 A He was willing to sell all the shares. We
15 found buyers for this amount.

16 Q Okay. And then the statement goes on and
17 references various other transactions. Are those
18 similar in nature to the ones you describe where he
19 would call and request small amounts?

20 A He was typically calling and Lambros was
21 typically messaging for them.

22 Q Okay. And we talked about the heart
23 surgery that occurred in -- I think you said May.

24 A I believe it was May, if I remember.

25 Q Okay. And if you look at the remainder of

1 the transactions on here, it goes from May and the
2 last transfer is on September 18th.

3 Is that correct?

4 A That's what it shows here, yes.

5 Q Okay. Who requested those transfers?

6 A Usually Tom and Lambros.

7 Q Okay. Do you know when Tom was in the
8 hospital?

9 A I remember he was in the hospital around
10 the fifth month. Now I'm trying to -- because --
11 sorry. I'm looking at this from the American date.
12 I remember he was in the hospital around the fifth
13 month because he was emailing and Lambros was
14 emailing for funds to pay for Tom's hospital bills.

15 Q Okay. Down below at the very bottom
16 there's a column that says "Price."

17 Do you see that?

18 A Under the securities, yes.

19 Q And what is that number?

20 A That would be the net price per share of
21 the transaction.

22 Q Okay. How was it computed?

23 A Dividing the amount of shares sold by the
24 dollar amount.

25 Q Okay. And that price doesn't necessarily

1 correlate to the market value of the shares on those
2 dates, correct?

3 A The public market value.

4 Q The public market value?

5 A Correct.

6 Q So if it's April 2nd, 2013, you don't
7 necessarily remember what the share value was of
8 Anavex at that moment in time?

9 A Specifically no.

10 Q I think you testified the conversation with
11 Tom was that he said, I'll take \$250,000 for my
12 roughly 3.1 million shares?

13 A Yeah. It was, Half a million dollars for
14 my whole position, was the discussion --

15 Q Okay.

16 A -- context.

17 Q So half a million for the whole position
18 and this buyer was only willing to take half of the
19 stock, so it was a \$250,000 agreement.

20 A Yes.

21 Q Okay. And is the "249,580" that's
22 referenced in this statement, is that the payment
23 pursuant to the Purchase and Sale Agreement that's
24 at issue in this case?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Okay. Again, this is the only statement
2 that's available for Mr. Skarpelos' account, the
3 only statement we've been able to look at.

4 A Yes. That I've been able to find, yes.

5 Q Let's look at the next page of Exhibit 43,
6 the second page of the statement, the paragraph in
7 the middle that talks about the escheatment of
8 physical certificate.

9 (Witness reviewing document.)

10 THE WITNESS: Does it start with -- oh.

11 BY MR. ANDERSON:

12 Q Yes. It starts with "Important
13 information."

14 A Okay.

15 Q And my question is, Have you ever seen a
16 document entitled "Escheatment of physical
17 certificates"?

18 A Not that I recall.

19 Q Do you have an understanding of what
20 "escheatment" means?

21 A I don't.

22 Q Okay. If you look down below under the
23 terms and conditions and other information, there's
24 kind of a footnote at the bottom. There's a
25 footnote that says, "The prices shown on the

1 statement used for the purposes of displaying market
2 value, while obtained from sources believed to be
3 reliable, cannot without" -- I'm sorry. I can't
4 read that.

5 A "-- cannot be guaranteed as to their
6 accuracy."

7 Q Do you have an understanding of what that
8 provision is or why it's there?

9 A Yes. Yes.

10 Q Okay.

11 A When account statements are published and
12 if you're holding publicly listed securities, the
13 publicly listed securities will display the market
14 value price on New York and NASDAQ Exchange,
15 whatever that is.

16 But that data comes from third-party
17 providers, like the exchanges or Bloomberg. So
18 since that data is coming from a third-party
19 provider, so to show the market value of your
20 equity, it can't be guaranteed to be accurate
21 because the data is coming from the exchange and the
22 exchange has occasional errors in their data of
23 stock quotes.

24 Q If a client instructs you to sell or
25 instructs you to notify Weiser that they would like

1 to sell some of their securities, do you do any sort
2 of independent investigation to determine if the
3 client is doing a wise thing?

4 A No. If they're doing a wise thing?

5 Q Let's say I came to you and I own a million
6 shares of Apple and I say I want to sell this for a
7 hundred thousand dollars.

8 A Right.

9 Q Do you say, wait, Mr. Anderson, that's not
10 very smart, or do you just give the information to
11 the brokerage house to make the transaction?

12 A 99 percent of the time I just pass on the
13 trade along --

14 Q Okay.

15 A -- particularly if it's something that is
16 public markets-side related. If it's a public
17 markets transaction, then it's the public market
18 side that dictates the price. And if he wants to
19 sell it or buy it, that's the client's own
20 decision-making process --

21 Q Okay.

22 A -- trying to get into advisory on that
23 side.

24 If it's a private transaction that can't go
25 to the public markets, then we go and look at -- if

1 the client wants to sell it, we look at what value
2 we can get for that.

3 Q Okay. And is that the 1 percent that you
4 talked about? You said that 99 percent of the time
5 you don't question the instruction.

6 A That's only on the public markets side.

7 Q Okay.

8 A When it comes to private transactions, we
9 can only go and see -- whether it's buyers or
10 sellers, we have to go and see what buyers and
11 sellers are willing to buy and sell something at --

12 Q Okay.

13 A -- and we just find price discovery that
14 way.

15 Q Okay. And in this case Mr. Skarpelos
16 indicated to you what he wanted as far as a price
17 goes --

18 A Right.

19 Q -- and you took that information to the
20 third parties that we talked about earlier --

21 A Yeah.

22 Q -- and they agreed to that price.

23 A Right.

24 Q Okay. So there really wasn't any sort of
25 independent analysis of whether that was a prudent

1 decision on Mr. Skarpelos' part or the third party's
2 part.

3 A No.

4 Q Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 16.

5 A I think I'll have to run to the washroom.

6 MR. ANDERSON: Yes, we'll take a break.

7 (Recess taken.)

8 BY MR. ANDERSON:

9 Q Let's look at Exhibit 16, please.

10 MR. NORK: Could we go off for a second.

11 (Discussion off record.)

12 BY MR. ANDERSON:

13 Q Exhibit 16, do you have that in front of
14 you?

15 A Yes.

16 Q What is this document?

17 A An email.

18 Q Okay. And who is Christos at Bizex.bz?

19 A That's myself.

20 Q And who is the recipient?

21 A That's Lambros Pedafronimos.

22 Q And that's Lambros' email address and you
23 sent this email to him on June 24th, 2013?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Okay. What is "Kinezi"?

1 A That's Greek for "Chinese."

2 Q Okay. So you sent him -- the subject of
3 this email is "Did you get my text a few days ago
4 regarding Kinezi and I need docs," question mark.

5 A Correct.

6 Q Okay. What Chinese are you referring to?

7 A These were investors also interested in
8 purchasing stock in Anavex.

9 Q Okay. And why are you emailing Lambros
10 about Chinese investors interested in Anavex?

11 A I needed some documents related to this
12 purchase and sale transaction.

13 Q Okay. When you say "this purchase and sale
14 transaction," which one are you referring to?

15 A Well, there were multiple purchase and sale
16 transactions of Tom's stock so this was one of the
17 potential --

18 Q Okay.

19 A -- buyers.

20 Q Was this one the only one at that point in
21 time, June 24th of 2013?

22 A I doubt it because we always had multiple
23 potential buyers.

24 Q And who were the Chinese buyers that you're
25 referring to in this case or investors?

1 A Specific names I can't remember or
2 pronounce.

3 Q Were there any other potential buyers of
4 Tom's stock other than -- I'll just call them
5 "Kinezi" -- at this point in time?

6 A Yes.

7 Q What other buyers were out there?

8 A Multiple. There was multiple.

9 Q Okay. And you can't recall the specific
10 names for the Kinezi investors?

11 A Offhand, no.

12 Q And just for the record Kinezi,
13 K-i-n-e-z-i.

14 Did the Kinezi buyers that you're referring
15 to in this transaction become the ultimate buyers
16 that were the subject of the July stock agreement?

17 A The ultimate buyers? Say that again.

18 Q Sure. I think you testified earlier that
19 Weiser Capital was an intermediary for an ultimate
20 buyer under the transactions that we're talking
21 about in this lawsuit, right?

22 A Right.

23 Q And my question is, Are the Kinezi
24 investors referenced in Exhibit 16 the buyers who
25 were going to receive the stock from Weiser Capital?

1 MR. NORK: Do you mean were they the ones
2 who actually ended up buying it?

3 BY MR. ANDERSON:

4 Q Yes, the ones that ultimately were the --
5 going to be the recipient of the stock under the
6 arrangement you discussed earlier.

7 A Some of them would be recipients. All of
8 them would -- if a transaction -- if all the
9 transactions went through on the whole position,
10 then, yeah, some of these would be recipients.

11 Q Okay. Earlier you testified talked about
12 how Weiser might be exposed to liability because of
13 Tom's failure to perform under the agreement,
14 correct?

15 A Correct.

16 Q Okay. And I'm wondering if the Kinezi
17 investors that are referenced here are the parties
18 that might have a claim against Weiser.

19 A Could be, because there's -- as we look for
20 buyers, again, some are clients in the firm and some
21 are not clients in the firm, so some of them may
22 have had already accounts in the firm who may have
23 been recipients of Tom's shares.

24 Q Okay. So when you're emailing Lambros in
25 Exhibit 16, you're referencing Kinezi investors that

1 ultimately have the beneficial interest of the stock
2 that Tom did not deliver. Is that fair to say?

3 A Some, yes, some no, because there's
4 multiple of them.

5 Q Okay. So at least some of them are
6 included in the Kinezi reference.

7 A Yes.

8 Q Okay. And I understand earlier that you're
9 not going to answer who they are, but if we just
10 referenced the Kinezi email, some of the people that
11 are the ultimate beneficiaries of the stock at issue
12 are included in that Kinezi?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Okay. And you indicate in this email that
15 you have a call with them late tonight. Is that the
16 Kinezi group that you're referring to?

17 A Yeah. I wouldn't call them a group because
18 they were different individuals. So it wasn't one
19 particular person or group but various of them.

20 Q So you had a call with certain of that
21 reference.

22 A Yes.

23 Q And did the call that you had with -- as
24 you say here, "them" -- include some of the people
25 that were ultimately the beneficial owners of the

1 stock as you claim?

2 A I would assume so, because I was calling
3 all of the investors in China.

4 Q Okay. And just Exhibit 16, 17, 18, and 19
5 all have the same subject line, correct?

6 A Subject line, yes. Yes. And 19, yes.

7 Q Okay. So this was an email thread between
8 you and Lambros regarding the Kinezi investors.

9 A Yes.

10 Q Okay. What documents were you asking
11 Lambros for?

12 A The Purchase and Sale Agreement as well as
13 the executed stock power.

14 Q Why were you asking Lambros for those
15 documents?

16 A Primarily because we have to -- I say "we."
17 Whether it's Weiser Capital or WAM, first and
18 foremost, acting as an intermediary we want to make
19 sure that the documentation is executed,
20 particularly the stock power because the stock power
21 is required for the function of dematerializing the
22 certificate when it comes time to dematerialize it.

23 Q Okay. So did you provide him those
24 documents and you were just asking him to make sure
25 they got executed, or were you asking him to provide

1 the drafts for you to look at?

2 A Correct. I was asking him to provide the
3 drafts and later the execution of them.

4 Q Okay. What experience does Lambros have in
5 drafting documents like these?

6 A Lambros' experience, I can't say
7 specifically, but he's assisted Tom in transactions
8 for a number of years. And I know that they
9 customarily go to their lawyers when they needed
10 these kinds of things.

11 Q Okay. So you said you're asking for a
12 Purchase and Sale Agreement and an executed power of
13 attorney.

14 A Correct.

15 Q Let's go to the next exhibit, which is 18.
16 It has the same subject line regarding Kinezi
17 investors. In response to that prior email, which
18 was Exhibit 17, you state, "Email me blank ones now
19 so I can show them what they'll be looking like, et
20 cetera." Is that correct?

21 A Correct.

22 Q Again, "them" is Kinezi.

23 A Yeah. In this context here it's not just
24 the investors. It's also to be able to show it to
25 custodian-clearing parties, eventually transfer

1 agents, so anybody who would be involved in the
2 dematerializing of the certificate.

3 Q So at this point in time, which is
4 June 24th, 2013, did you have in mind the
5 custodian-clearing party?

6 A Well, first is the transfer agent. In mind
7 for custodian, I didn't think specifically of which
8 custodian because I wouldn't necessarily deal with
9 that in detail.

10 Q Okay.

11 A But custodians, the broker-dealer, their
12 prime broker, the custodian, everybody needs this.

13 Q Okay. So when you say "so I can show
14 them," you're talking about some Kinezi investors --

15 A Uh-huh?

16 Q -- potentially a custodian clearing party--

17 A Yeah.

18 Q -- but you didn't have a specific one --

19 A Correct.

20 Q -- and the transfer agent.

21 A Correct.

22 Q Okay. And then you indicate you want to
23 show them what they'll be looking like, et cetera.

24 What did you mean by that?

25 A Well, some people have to see the stock

1 power. Some people have to see a Purchase and Sale
2 Agreement. For example, everybody -- not everybody.
3 Various parties need to see various parts of the
4 documentation in a transaction so then there's parts
5 of documentation for everybody.

6 Q So you were requesting this information to
7 give other people an idea of what a transaction
8 might look like.

9 A Not just what the transaction might look
10 like, but also to finish the paperwork that's
11 required for the transaction that also already
12 happened.

13 Q Okay. So this was papering the deal that
14 happened in April of 2013.

15 Is that your understanding?

16 A Two parts. The stock power is so that the
17 position can be cleared to the transfer agent.

18 Q Okay.

19 A The Purchase and Sale Agreement, that is
20 more primarily for the intermediary because I'm
21 acting now as an intermediary. So it gives me a
22 document to say, yes, I had a deal with this seller.

23 Q Okay. And when you say "had a deal," you
24 mean a prior deal or you have dealings with this
25 seller?

1 A Both.

2 Q Okay.

3 A Because what could happen is when I'm
4 dealing with private buyers, not ones where a
5 broker-dealer executes, where it has both sides of
6 the trade, as we say, but dealing with private
7 buyers, the private buyer could come, commit to the
8 deal, put the money in escrow or get the money
9 prepared or whatever, whatever.

10 And then following which, if the seller
11 doesn't follow through, then it makes me as the
12 intermediary look bad and I have nothing to go on if
13 the seller just vanishes.

14 Q Okay. So would it be fair to say that what
15 You're requesting in Exhibit 18 is something to
16 provide the potential buyer to show that you're
17 legitimate and in contact with the real seller?

18 A It's to give the intermediary the comfort
19 that there's follow-through by the seller.

20 Q Okay. And the seller in this case is --

21 A Because the buyers typically then will get
22 transacted at the broker-dealer. So the buyers who
23 aren't clients at the broker-dealer will then open
24 up accounts -- not in every case but in most cases
25 open up accounts at the broker-dealer where then the

1 trade happens, the transaction happens. So they
2 don't need a Purchase and Sale Agreement because the
3 broker is the executor of both sides of the request.

4 Q Look at Exhibit 19, please.

5 A Yes.

6 Q And it appears in this email that Lambros
7 provided you with something in response to what you
8 asked for.

9 A Yeah.

10 Q Okay. And there appear to be two
11 attachments referenced at the bottom, the POA and
12 Stock Sale and Purchase Agreement.

13 A Correct.

14 Q Okay. Did you then forward that
15 documentation to Kinezi?

16 A Did I forward it to Kinezi? I wouldn't
17 forward them the Purchase and Sale Agreement because
18 we're the intermediary. The stock power, again,
19 those are kept for the broker-dealer, transfer
20 agents and so forth.

21 Q So you did not send this information to
22 Kinezi.

23 A No.

24 Q You just wanted it as referenced in Exhibit
25 16 -- I'm sorry. In Exhibit 18 you say you want the

1 forms to show them what it looks like, correct?

2 A Yeah. And I was particularly referring to
3 the stock power --

4 Q Okay.

5 A -- in that.

6 Q For the transfer agent or for Kinezi?

7 A It would be for transfer agents,
8 custodians, the broker-dealer.

9 Q Okay. I mean, I'm looking at Exhibit 18
10 and reading from the bottom up you indicate that you
11 have a call with Kinezi that night.

12 A Yeah.

13 Q Lambros says, "We're putting the docs in
14 place." And you respond "Email me blank ones so I
15 can show them what they'll be looking like."

16 A Uh-huh.

17 Q I understand you wanted to show the power
18 of attorney to the transfer agent and, perhaps, the
19 custodian entity that you talked about.

20 A Yeah. Because that would be essential.
21 It's automatically part of the process, essentially
22 needed.

23 Q But in terms of the Purchase and Sale
24 Agreement, who were you going to show that to?

25 A Don't usually show it to anybody.

1 Sometimes custodians ask. Broker-dealer often asks.

2 Market-makers ask.

3 Q And they ask to look at blank ones?

4 A They -- well, it's executed in the end.

5 Q So in this case I understand --

6 A So blank executed, so not totally blank.

7 Q Okay.

8 A But they want to see that the transaction
9 has been agreed to, because part of this relates to
10 an AML, anti-money laundering, requirements that are
11 required. So people want to see where the stock
12 came from, why did it come.

13 Q Okay. So your testimony is that sometimes
14 the custodians, transfer agents, or perhaps other
15 regulating bodies want to see a blank executed
16 agreement.

17 A Uh-huh.

18 Q Okay. And is that set forth in any sort of
19 regulation or policy or is that just a practice?

20 A It's -- I don't believe regulations
21 describe the specific formats but institutions are
22 required to look to see, again, where did the stock
23 come from, was it not fraudulent, exchange of money
24 to confirm that it's not anti-money laundering.

25 Q Okay. And they can confirm that from a

1 signed document that isn't complete?

2 A I can't say that they can confirm it. But
3 at least they can see the reason that transactions
4 are happening at the -- what the purpose is -- at
5 least what the disclosed purpose or reason is so it
6 fits their compliance due diligence.

7 Q Okay. So --

8 A And more so even -- a lot more so now firms
9 are required to ask why is the transaction
10 happening, why is money being transferred. They're
11 required to ask why.

12 Q So in this case you requested the power of
13 attorney and the Stock Purchase Agreement, both of
14 which were incomplete or blanks, right?

15 A Uh-huh.

16 MR. NORK: You have to answer audibly.

17 THE WITNESS: Yes.

18 MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, counsel.

19 BY MR. ANDERSON:

20 Q And so you received those from Lambros.

21 A Yes.

22 Q And you didn't provide anything to a
23 potential custodian, correct?

24 A At that moment, not yet.

25 Q Okay. And you didn't provide anything at

1 that moment to Kinezi.

2 A No.

3 Q Okay. And you didn't provide anything at
4 that moment to the transfer agent.

5 A At that moment, no.

6 Q Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 20. And this
7 continues on that same email chain that we were
8 talking about. Lambros is sending you an email
9 January 25th, 2013, correct?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And he says, "We need someone to complete
12 the language on the Purchase and Sale Agreement."

13 A That's to me, yeah.

14 Q And then he says "Do we have anyone on our
15 end for that." And my question is, What language is
16 Lambros referring to when he says "complete the
17 language"?

18 A I'm not sure what would have been
19 incomplete after he sent these drafts.

20 Q Okay. So at this point in time you don't
21 recall what he's talking about in terms of the
22 language that needs to be completed?

23 A No.

24 Q Okay. And he asks, "Do we have anyone on
25 our end for that?"

1 Do you have an understanding of what he
2 meant by that?

3 A I'm only guessing that something in the
4 documents was not complete and he needed someone to
5 help him complete it.

6 Q Do you know what he meant by "our end"? It
7 sounds like he's referring to you and him
8 collectively.

9 A I assume he's mentioning "us" and "our" as
10 in me, Lambros, Tom.

11 Q Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 21. And,
12 actually, 22, I think, are the same subject.
13 They're both entitled "Agreement."

14 MR. NORK: 23.

15 MR. ANDERSON: Correct.

16 (Witness reviewing document.)

17 BY MR. ANDERSON:

18 Q You can take a moment and look at them.
19 Exhibits 21, 22 and 23 are all entitled "Agreement"
20 as the subject, correct?

21 A Right.

22 Q And in Exhibit 21 it looks like Lambros is
23 sending you a copy of the Purchase and Sale
24 Agreement.

25 A Yes.

1 Q And he asks you to let him know if any
2 adjustments need to be made.

3 A Correct.

4 Q Okay. Do you recall whether you let him
5 know whether any adjustments needed to be made?

6 A Not that I recall.

7 Q Okay. Is this the Purchase and Sale
8 Agreement that was referenced in the Kinezi emails
9 that we just looked at?

10 A Yes, it would be the Purchase and Sale
11 Agreement, yes.

12 Q That Lambros had sent you.

13 A There wasn't one yet in the Kinezi emails
14 or there was one?

15 Q If you look at Exhibit 19, it appears to
16 have an attachment that is entitled "Stock Sale and
17 Purchase Agreement."

18 A Okay. Sorry. What was the question again?

19 Q I'm just asking if the document that's
20 attached to Exhibit 21 is the same Purchase and Sale
21 Agreement that's referenced in Exhibit 19.

22 A Yes.

23 Q Okay. In Exhibit 22 you respond to Lambros
24 and say, "Don't forget they need to be notarized and
25 then courier originals to Bouts."

1 A Correct.

2 Q Who is Bouts?

3 A Bouts is the fellow that works at a company
4 which was Anavex's shareholder administration
5 people.

6 Q What was the name of that company?

7 A Primoris Group.

8 Q Can you spell that for me?

9 A P-r-i-m-o-r-i-s.

10 Q Why are you asking Lambros to send these
11 documents to Primoris?

12 A Because commonly we'll send documentation,
13 particularly the stock power, to the issuer. And a
14 lot of times -- most times -- I say "most". A lot
15 of times, many times the issuer will deal with the
16 transfer agents to convert a certificate into
17 electronic form so we have those sent to the issuer
18 so they can coordinate the process.

19 Q Okay. And so you're asking Lambros to send
20 these notarized documents to Primoris for the
21 purpose you just described?

22 A Correct.

23 Q Okay. Do you know whether Lambros did
24 that?

25 A I was told that he did so.

1 Q Who told you that?

2 A Lambros did.

3 Q Did you confirm that with Bouts?

4 A Later Primoris told me that they received
5 documents from Lambros.

6 Q Okay.

7 A From somebody. I assume it was Lambros.

8 Q And if I understood you correctly, you're
9 asking that they be notarized even though they were
10 blank in parts, just to show the potential buyers
11 and the other agents that this is a serious seller.

12 MR. NORK: Well, I think that -- go ahead.

13 THE WITNESS: The stock power needs to be
14 notarized. The Purchase and Sale Agreement is not
15 overly relative but it's part of general AML process
16 to have on record but the stock power has to be
17 notarized.

18 BY MR. ANDERSON:

19 Q And that's to actually effect the transfer
20 of the stock?

21 A That's to dematerialize, as we call it, the
22 certificate.

23 Q Okay. And then on July 3rd, if you look at
24 Exhibit 23, Lambros responds to you that "the
25 attached updated Purchase and Sale document with the

1 figures that were discussed is attached," correct?

2 A Correct.

3 Q "And this is the version that will be
4 notarized."

5 A Yes.

6 Q What's the figures he's referring to here?

7 A The amount that was discussed previously
8 with Tom to sell the stock for.

9 Q Okay. So this is an email where Lambros is
10 including the \$250,000 reference that we looked at
11 earlier?

12 A Correct.

13 Q Okay. And Exhibit 24 it looks like he's
14 sending you the notarized copies of those documents.

15 A Correct.

16 Q Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 25. Is this
17 the Purchase and Sale Agreement that was being
18 referenced in the earlier emails with Lambros?

19 A A blank version of this one.

20 Q Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 26 real quick.
21 And if you can keep those both handy, I'll be
22 referring back and forth.

23 A Okay.

24 Q Is Exhibit 26 the blank version that you
25 referenced that Lambros sent you?

1 A Yes. Copy is missing some sections. It
2 looks like a photocopy here, but yes.

3 Q It has a Bates number that references
4 Weiser 161 through 163.

5 A Yes.

6 Q There do appear to be some copying issues.
7 I don't know. Do you know whether this is how it
8 appears in your records?

9 A No. It's complete now with a blanked-out
10 section.

11 Q So as far as you know, you don't know what
12 happened, say, on the first page under "Purchase
13 price"?

14 A Yeah. It looks like printing errors on
15 this one.

16 Q And then Section 2.3 --

17 A Yeah.

18 Q -- there's more problems.

19 MR. ANDERSON: Counsel, I'll say I don't
20 know whether this is on my copier or not.

21 MR. NORK: I have a clean copy. I don't
22 understand what happened here.

23 MR. ANDERSON: I don't either.

24 BY MR. ANDERSON:

25 Q In any event, Exhibit 26, you believe, is

1 the blank copy that Lambros sent you?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Okay. Go back to Exhibit 25.

4 MR. ANDERSON: Counsel, may I look at your
5 Exhibit 26 real quick. What is Exhibit 25?

6 THE WITNESS: Exhibit 25 is a Stock Sale
7 and Purchase Agreement.

8 BY MR. ANDERSON:

9 Q Okay. And if you look at the last page of
10 that document, there are a couple of signatures
11 there.

12 A Yes.

13 Q Whose signature is on the seller block?

14 A It looks like Tom's.

15 Q You're familiar with his signature?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And it looks like it bears a notary stamp
18 next to it of July 9th, 2011, correct?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Okay.

21 MR. NORK: Are you sure it's not
22 September 7th?

23 MR. ANDERSON: I've made that mistake
24 several times since I've been here.

25 BY MR. ANDERSON:

1 Q But your understanding is that means
2 July 9th?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Do you know who the notary is?

5 A I don't know him.

6 Q Okay. Do you know where the original of
7 this document is?

8 A I assumed it was at the Primoris.

9 Q Okay. Did you send it to Primoris?

10 A No. I asked Lambros to send it to
11 Primoris.

12 Q Whose signature is under the Weiser Bahamas
13 Limited?

14 A Mine is.

15 Q Okay. So who signed first this document?

16 A That would have been Tom.

17 Q Okay. And that was pursuant to the blank
18 that he sent out that Lambros sent earlier?

19 A Pursuant to?

20 Q That was a bad question.

21 Tom would have signed first because he
22 signed that blank --

23 A Correct.

24 Q -- version that Lambros sent you?

25 A Yes.

1 Q When did you sign this?

2 A What date, I'm not sure.

3 Q Okay. The first page of the agreement
4 indicates it's dated as of July 5th.

5 Does that refresh your memory of when he
6 might have signed it?

7 A No. Because I know I signed it much later.

8 Q Okay.

9 A And July 5th is too early, so I don't
10 know how it ended up with July 5th on this
11 version.

12 Q It looks like Tom signed it on July 9th
13 and it has a date of July 5th. So, obviously, it
14 wasn't signed by either party on July 5th,
15 correct?

16 A No. Correct.

17 Q Do you know why that date is included in
18 there?

19 A Why this date's included?

20 Q July 5th.

21 A I don't know why it was made the 5th. I
22 believe the 5th was in error. Typically the date
23 and the buyer, which is usually the agent acting as
24 principal, finishes completing this when they're
25 preparing to dematerialize it to the transfer agent.

1 Q Do you know whose handwriting that is with
2 the date filled in?

3 A That's my handwriting.

4 Q Okay. And that's also your handwriting on
5 the signature block for the seller below your
6 signature.

7 A I'm the buyer.

8 Q I'm sorry. Under your signature as buyer,
9 that's your handwriting --

10 A Yes.

11 Q -- describing the entity.

12 A Yes.

13 Q Okay. And that entity that is the buyer is
14 Weiser Capital.

15 A Correct.

16 Q Okay. So Tom signed it first, an original
17 signature, correct? It was notarized?

18 A Correct.

19 Q And then did you sign an original version
20 that had Tom's original signature as well?

21 A Did I sign an original? I would have had
22 the copy so I would have signed a copy, so I don't
23 think I signed an original.

24 Q Okay. So to the best of your knowledge
25 it's unlikely that there's a version that has two

1 ink signatures on it, correct?

2 A Correct.

3 Q Did you keep your original ink signature?

4 A I would have to check. I'm not sure.

5 Q Okay.

6 A I think my ink signature would have gone to
7 the transfer agent, I believe --

8 Q Okay.

9 A -- or to Primoris, the transfer agent.

10 Q You don't have a specific recollection of
11 keeping it, correct?

12 A No.

13 Q Okay. Or sending it to anyone in
14 particular?

15 A Not clear, no.

16 Q Okay. Let's look at the first page of
17 Exhibit 25. And it indicates that the agreement is
18 between Weiser LTD as the buyer and Tom Skarpelos,
19 correct?

20 A Correct.

21 Q And as indicated in the signature block,
22 Weiser Capital is the buyer under this agreement,
23 correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q And because Weiser LTD is not an entity

1 that exists, to my knowledge, correct?

2 A Correct. That's a short form for what we
3 refer to as "Weiser Capital."

4 Q Okay. If you put "Bahamas" in parentheses
5 in there, that would be consistent with what we
6 understand Weiser Capital to be?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Okay. And it indicates that roughly 3.3
9 million shares of stock are the subject of the
10 agreement. And then we get down to the sale and
11 purchase provisions, Article 1, Section 1.1 deals
12 with the sale and purchase of shares.

13 And it reads, "On and subject to the terms
14 and conditions of this agreement effective as of the
15 closing date, Buyer shall purchase from Seller" and
16 so on, correct?

17 A Correct.

18 Q And so you would agree that the effective
19 -- that the agreement didn't go into effect until
20 the closing date, correct?

21 A Correct.

22 MR. NORK: Objection, calls for a legal
23 conclusion, but go ahead and answer.

24 THE WITNESS: To me the agreement goes into
25 effect when you agree. And when you close, it's

1 just the closing of the transaction.

2 BY MR. ANDERSON:

3 Q Okay. So you would disagree with that
4 language, that the purchase will not occur effective
5 as of the closing date?

6 MR. NORK: Same objection, go ahead.

7 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't
8 understand the question.

9 BY MR. ANDERSON:

10 Q The language I just read indicates that the
11 buyer shall purchase from the seller, effective as of
12 the closing date, correct?

13 (Witness reviewing document.)

14 THE WITNESS: I'm not seeing where you see
15 it.

16 BY MR. ANDERSON:

17 Q I'll withdraw that question and I'll ask
18 you this: Did Weiser Capital have an attorney
19 representing it in this transaction that's the
20 subject of Exhibit 25?

21 A No.

22 Q Okay. Did Tom Skarpelos have an attorney
23 representing him in this transaction?

24 A Not that I was aware of.

25 Q Okay. Did you have direct discussions with

1 Tom about the terms and provisions of this
2 agreement?

3 A Verbally regarding the amounts of stock and
4 the transaction and the price --

5 Q Okay.

6 A -- not the detailed legalese of the
7 agreement.

8 Q Okay. And those discussions that you had
9 with him, were those the ones that you talked about
10 earlier in March or did you have discussions with
11 him after his surgery but before this document?

12 A The discussions were ongoing from prior to
13 March -- from weeks or months prior to March --

14 Q Okay.

15 A -- and ongoing through the first
16 transaction and then into the second transaction.

17 Q Okay. I guess a better way for me to ask
18 would be, Were you dealing primarily with Tom or
19 with Lambros in the days and weeks leading up to
20 July 9th when this was executed by Tom?

21 A Both of them.

22 Q Okay. Were your discussions with Tom in
23 person? Verbal? Email?

24 A In person and verbal and calls.

25 Q Okay. And were they in-person discussions

1 here in Greece?

2 A Some of them, yeah.

3 Q Okay. Any discussions anywhere else other
4 than Greece in person?

5 A In person, not that I recall. He had
6 visited me in Bahamas, in China, but I can't
7 remember the exact dates.

8 Q Okay. Do you recall him traveling to China
9 after his heart surgery?

10 A After the heart surgery, no.

11 Q This contract is between a corporation and
12 an individual, correct?

13 A When it was executed here, yes.

14 Q Okay. And you were the owner of the
15 corporation at this point in time.

16 A Correct.

17 Q And Tom was a client of Weiser Capital,
18 correct?

19 A Of Weiser Asset Management.

20 Q As an account-holder, correct?

21 A Correct.

22 Q But he also -- Weiser Capital also provided
23 Tom services in terms of the dealmaking and
24 capital-raising that we talked about earlier.

25 A We supported Tom but it wasn't a client

1 relationship. It was a friend support-type
2 relationship. We never charged -- Weiser Capital
3 never charged Tom fees.

4 Q Okay. Does the lack of charging fees in
5 any way alter the fiduciary duty that is owed to him
6 as a client?

7 MR. NORK: Objection, calls for a legal
8 conclusion but go ahead.

9 THE WITNESS: I didn't see Tom as a client.
10 BY MR. ANDERSON:

11 Q Okay. But Weiser Capital did perform some
12 work for Tom in the financial realm.

13 A Correct.

14 Q Okay. Did you ever suggest to Tom that he
15 should get legal counsel with respect to this
16 agreement?

17 A No.

18 Q Okay.

19 A Again, on a trade execution the clients of
20 the broker-dealer submit trades all the time. We
21 don't advise that they get legal counsel if they
22 want to execute a trade.

23 Q Section 1.2 indicates that "the purchase
24 price we talked about earlier," correct?

25 A Correct.

1 Q And it indicates that \$250,000 will be paid
2 to the seller at closing in cash, correct?

3 A Correct.

4 Q Okay. And the closing date is indicated as
5 September 30th, 2013?

6 MR. NORK: Objection. That's not what it
7 says.

8 THE WITNESS: Can you ask the question
9 again?

10 BY MR. ANDERSON:

11 Q Did you understand that the closing date
12 under this agreement would be September 30th,
13 2013?

14 A That's what I wrote in there.

15 Q Okay. So you wrote that date in there?

16 A Correct.

17 Q Okay. Why did you write "September 30th,
18 2013" in there?

19 A Because I wrote this date in there because
20 we had already executed the transaction. Now we
21 were preparing to dematerialize the share
22 certificate. I wasn't sure if the second -- the
23 second sale -- purchase and sale transaction would
24 happen at that time so I wrote that date to complete
25 the process that had started from five, six months

1 previously.

2 Q What second Purchase and Sale Agreement?

3 A The second transaction.

4 Q I'm sorry.

5 A So the first transaction was Tom selling
6 his stock in April. And then he wanted to continue,
7 he wanted to sell more of his stock, so we were
8 proceeding into a second transaction for him to
9 sell--

10 Q Okay.

11 A -- more of his stock.

12 Q So the second transaction that you referred
13 to was a sale of a certain amount of additional
14 Anavex stock by Tom to somebody else.

15 A Would have been.

16 Q Okay. Would have been. There was no
17 agreement reached with respect to that transaction?

18 A There was, except then Tom started to
19 become nonresponsive, if I recall correctly, around
20 that time.

21 Q Okay. Let's talk more about this second
22 transaction that you mentioned.

23 When did the discussion of a second
24 transaction first occur?

25 A It's an ongoing -- it's never a discussion

1 of a specific transaction. It's discussion of, Sell
2 my position.

3 Q Okay.

4 A So the whole discussion is, Sell my
5 position, and then I go through and try to find
6 buyers which end up in transactions or multiple
7 transactions.

8 Q Okay. So at the time that you filled in
9 the date and executed this agreement, there was
10 contemplation of an additional sale of stock.

11 A Correct.

12 Q And the additional sale of stock would take
13 place between Tom and Weiser Capital for --

14 A Weiser acts as the intermediary so the
15 buyer -- so the transaction always happens buyer to
16 intermediary to seller.

17 Q Okay. So at this point in time when this
18 document was signed, was that seller the same
19 ultimate seller, the Kinezi?

20 A The buyer side.

21 Q I'm sorry. Jetlag.

22 Ultimately was the buyer going to be the
23 same group that was ultimately going to be the buyer
24 in this particular document?

25 A As in the first transaction?

1 Q Yes.

2 A No.

3 Q Okay.

4 A Because there could be some of them who
5 were in the first transaction, but since they were
6 already clients of the firm, that makes the process
7 a little bit different than when they're not clients
8 of the firm.

9 Q Okay. But, in any event, at the time you
10 executed this there were discussions about selling
11 an additional portion of Tom's stock to another
12 buyer.

13 A Correct.

14 Q Okay. And you included this date of
15 September 30th. Your testimony is you did that
16 because you thought that the second transaction
17 might occur around that time?

18 A When I filled this in, if I remember
19 correctly, it was end of September -- I believe I
20 filled this in to wrap up the first transaction,
21 because at that point in time I wasn't getting
22 clarity or response from Tom if he was going to go
23 with the second transaction.

24 Q Okay. And I just want to make sure I
25 understand.

1 **This September 30th date was included**
2 **because there was a potential second transaction?**

3 A No. It was included because I was wrapping
4 up the first transaction and I wanted to get the
5 paperwork of the first transaction finished.

6 And I wasn't getting the responsiveness
7 from Tom that I was expecting at all on a number of
8 issues as I was preparing to close the second
9 transaction.

10 Around this period of time -- see, April,
11 May, June, July, August -- September is the 6-month
12 period following the first transaction, which
13 relates to the resale restriction from the first
14 transaction.

15 So at the 6-month period is when a dealer
16 will begin to dematerialize a certificate so that
17 the clients can then have the electronic version of
18 their shares so they can trade them, if they wish
19 to.

20 So this wraps up the first one and along
21 with the stock power at around the same period so
22 that it can be cleared to the transfer agent,
23 because that's when the restriction lifts from
24 trading it on the public market sector.

25 **Q So after six months there's some sort of a**

1 restriction that prevents you as the buyer, Weiser

2 Capital, doing something with the stock?

3 A From anybody. When somebody purchases
4 restricted stock, they're not allowed to trade it in
5 the public market for six months.

6 Q Okay. And the only way you'd be able to
7 sell it is privately through the arrangement that
8 you just talked about, which would be to the Kinezi
9 investors.

10 A No. That's separate. So there's buyers in
11 April. They buy in April. Six months later the
12 restriction has to be lifted from the certificate.
13 So documentation has to go in to the transfer agent
14 to lift that restriction, which includes primarily
15 the stock power.

16 Q Which you already had, correct?

17 A Correct. We received the stock power on --

18 Q It was one of the documents that Lambros
19 emailed to you?

20 A Right. So the stock power would have come
21 sometime in the summertime, yes.

22 Q I'm still not clear why specifically
23 September 30th was included. You're indicating it
24 was six months from the April 2nd sale of shares.

25 Is that right?

1 A Correct. This was -- I included it at this
2 time because I was wrapping up this document and the
3 stock power to prepare it to go to the issuer.

4 Q Okay.

5 MR. NORK: It says "September 30th, 2013,
6 or such other date as the parties hereto may agree."

7 MR. ANDERSON: And I'm going to get there.

8 MR. NORK: Okay.

9 BY MR. ANDERSON:

10 Q Your counsel just pointed out there's a
11 second portion of that sentence that references a
12 possible alternative closing date. Is that correct?

13 A Correct.

14 Q Okay. Now, before we get to that portion,
15 let's stick with just September 30th. There was
16 never a 250,000 cash payment delivered to Tom
17 Skarpelos on September 30th, correct?

18 A It was delivered previously to September
19 30th.

20 Q Okay. And so the answer to my question
21 would be no, it wasn't delivered on
22 September 30th?

23 A Not on.

24 Q And it wasn't delivered after.

25 A No.

1 Q Okay. Your position, I understand, is that
2 the payment was on April 2nd when the -- as that
3 account statement shows, that the stock was sold and
4 his account was credited.

5 A Correct.

6 Q Okay. So was that considered a cash
7 payment to Mr. Skarpelos, the April 2nd?

8 MR. NORK: Objection, calls for legal
9 conclusion, but go ahead.

10 THE WITNESS: We considered it a cash
11 payment. It's not physical cash but it's considered
12 a cash payment.

13 BY MR. ANDERSON:

14 Q Okay. As the contracting party, your
15 understanding is that that was a cash payment to
16 Mr. Skarpelos that satisfies this agreement.

17 A Correct.

18 Q Okay. And that payment occurred roughly
19 three months prior to this agreement being executed?

20 A Correct.

21 MR. NORK: Three months -- oh, I'm sorry.

22 THE WITNESS: There was the transaction and
23 then the written agreement.

24 MR. NORK: Okay.

25 BY MR. ANDERSON:

1 Q Did you and Mr. Skarpelos -- I'm saying
2 "you," Weiser Capital -- under this agreement agree
3 to an alternative closing date?

4 A It was ongoing because it was going to be
5 multiple transactions, so we never discussed
6 specifically a closing date. To us closing dates
7 are whenever you do the transaction and get the
8 money.

9 Now, originally, this was to cover a larger
10 position on it. His whole position of
11 6 million-something shares is what he was asking to
12 transact on.

13 Q Okay.

14 A So we never kept a specific closing because
15 transactions happen in pieces of a larger position.

16 Q Okay. So your testimony is that,
17 basically, the deal was influx while you executed
18 this agreement.

19 A The deal was in flux. Again, it wasn't a
20 single deal. It's multiple transactions on a single
21 position.

22 Q Okay. You'd agree with me there's only one
23 transaction mentioned in this agreement?

24 A Correct.

25 Q And so the other transactions that you're

1 talking about were fluid while this was ongoing.

2 Is that fair to say?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Was there a specific buyer in mind --
5 ultimate buyer in mind for the other transactions?

6 A Multiple buyers.

7 Q Okay. And had you identified which of
8 those multiple buyers would take any particular
9 portion of the remaining stock?

10 A I had pretty good ideas who would close.

11 Q Okay. Was there one buyer that was going
12 to acquire the remaining 3.1 million shares --

13 A No.

14 Q -- or were there multiple buyers?

15 A No. Multiple.

16 Q And they were going to acquire particular
17 portions.

18 A Yes.

19 Q But was there any agreement in writing
20 between those ultimate buyers and Weiser Capital as
21 the intermediary?

22 A Not written agreements because written
23 agreements don't get done for the transactions.
24 They happen at the broker-dealer level. So when a
25 client gives the order to buy or sell, there's no

1 agreement.

2 Q Okay.

3 A It's the order that executes the
4 transaction.

5 Q Okay. Did those buyers that you'd
6 identified give verbal instructions for you to buy
7 Skarpelos' stock --

8 A Correct.

9 Q -- at the time that this agreement was
10 executed?

11 A Executed by Skarpelos?

12 Q Executed by you, by Skarpelos.

13 A Let's go back from the April period, so
14 there's buyers who gave verbal orders to buy.

15 Q Okay.

16 A And Skarpelos had given an order to sell
17 his whole position --

18 Q Okay.

19 A -- so that portion was executed.

20 Q Okay. I think I understand but let me just
21 run through it in my lawyer mind.

22 A Yes.

23 Q There was a transaction on April 2nd,
24 which is reflected in the account statement --

25 A Correct.

1 Q -- \$250,000 for roughly 3.1 million shares.

2 A Correct.

3 Q That was based on an order that Tom
4 Skarpelos had given to sell his entire position --

5 A Correct.

6 Q -- and a buyer that was willing to buy half
7 of that position.

8 A Buyers, yeah.

9 Q Prior to that April 2nd transaction, you
10 hadn't received buy orders from any of the other
11 potential buyers that we were talking about,
12 correct--

13 A The other --

14 Q -- for the second transaction or additional
15 transactions that you talked about.

16 A I may have, because some of them may be the
17 same people.

18 Q Okay. So you don't recall specifically but
19 it's possible that some of those same people had
20 indicated an interest and told you to buy --

21 A Additional.

22 Q -- part of the remaining portion of his
23 shares?

24 A Correct. Correct.

25 Q Okay. And so those discussions, did those

1 continue up until the date of this agreement in
2 early July 2013?

3 A The discussions continued even past this
4 date. There was always -- we had the sale order
5 from Tom. The discussions were ongoing on a regular
6 basis from before January 2013 past September 30th
7 2013.

8 Q Okay. I think I understand. So,
9 basically, it sounds like Tom had a standing sell
10 order.

11 A Right.

12 Q And these people were interested but
13 hadn't, I guess, pulled the trigger, for lack of a
14 better word, in terms of purchasing the remaining
15 portion or parts thereof.

16 A Some of them had not pulled the trigger
17 yet, correct.

18 Q Had some of them actually pulled the
19 trigger prior to this agreement?

20 A I would say they were opening accounts
21 preparing capital. Funds were on the ready, as we
22 would say.

23 Q Okay.

24 A So it was ready to all close on the entire
25 position, which behind the principal intermediary

1 this happened in multiple transactions, not
2 necessarily just on one day or the same minute or
3 the same second.

4 Q I understand. I'm trying to get an idea of
5 whether these people had actually committed to
6 buying as of the date this was executed.

7 A Even prior to this being executed, yes.

8 Q Okay. And then after this was executed,
9 there were additional interests or possibly buy
10 orders from people for other portions of the stock.

11 A Correct.

12 Q Okay. And am I correct that you're not at
13 liberty to identify the individuals or parties and
14 what amounts they're interested in?

15 A Correct.

16 MR. ANDERSON: Counsel, I'd just add that
17 to the list of information. We'll seek it when the
18 time comes.

19 MR. NORK: Okay.

20 BY MR. ANDERSON:

21 Q The \$250,000 that's referenced was the
22 amount that we talked about earlier referenced in
23 the statement. That was the agreed price for the
24 3.1 million shares roughly?

25 A Correct.

1 Q Okay. And following up on, I think, the
2 question, we got sidetracked.

3 Was there an agreement between you and Tom
4 to change the closing date to anything other than
5 September 30th, 2013?

6 A There was never a discussion about a
7 closing date.

8 Q Okay.

9 A I'll preface again the Purchase and Sale
10 Agreements are for anti-money laundering reasons
11 required by people. They do not exist to validate a
12 trade.

13 Q In the process of reviewing and signing
14 this agreement, Exhibit 25, why didn't you put a
15 provision in here that referenced that payment had
16 already been made in April of 2013?

17 A Because, again, it's for anti-money
18 laundering reasons. These agreements -- a trade
19 order from a client is the agreement to execute.
20 These are done generally for anti-money laundering
21 reasons.

22 Q Wouldn't the anti-money laundering reasons
23 apply equally in April as in July?

24 A No. Because a trade is already a direct
25 execution. It already has -- it already shows the

1 purpose. When you go buy shares of Apple and
2 whomever you're buying them from, you don't need an
3 agreement from them. You're already executing and
4 no one will question. There's no anti-money
5 laundering procedure to that.

6 But as certificates are dematerialized,
7 questions can be asked on the certificate, was it
8 correct, was it fraudulent, what was the purpose of
9 selling the certificate or the shares represented by
10 the certificate? Different parties want to see some
11 documentation that describes the purpose that
12 relates to this certificate being acted on.

13 Q So your explanation of why you didn't
14 include a reference to that earlier payment is
15 because this was created for anti-money laundering
16 purposes?

17 A Generally, yes.

18 Q Why wasn't this created in -- maybe you
19 already answered this, but I gotta be clear.

20 Why wasn't this created in April?

21 A Because two reasons. We don't need
22 Purchase and Sale Agreements to execute client
23 trades.

24 Q Okay.

25 A Secondly, when we go to dematerialize the

1 certificate, which is six months after the
2 restriction date, some parties may ask for their own
3 AML reasons why is it being dematerialized, or why
4 is it going to other parties, and that's for AML
5 reasons.

6 So we have these, the PSAs, to say that
7 there was a purchase and sale transaction on this
8 security -- on the securities represented by the
9 certificate.

10 Q Okay.

11 A Of course, they also like to see that it's
12 the broker-dealer or an intermediary who is
13 recognized and not, for example -- let's say there's
14 sanctions with Russia, not that it's some Russian
15 company buying this.

16 Q So this was created in the event that a
17 regulatory agency or someone wanted to look at the
18 transaction.

19 A It's part of AML compliance.

20 Q Okay.

21 A That's the prime purpose of a PSA

22 Q Okay. And I know nothing about AML
23 compliance, but you could have included language in
24 here that the payment had already been received.

25 A We don't need a PSA, period, to execute a

1 transaction.

2 Q I understand that. My question is, You as
3 the owner of Weiser Capital could have said, Tom, I
4 want to reference in here that you've already
5 received the consideration.

6 A Sure.

7 Q Okay.

8 A Yes, could have. Also, we didn't know if
9 he was going to be doing additional transactions.
10 He had given us the order to do additional
11 transactions. We didn't know if he was going to be
12 doing -- if he was going to follow through to
13 execute on the additional at this time.

14 Q Okay. So you could have included a
15 reference to the prior payment but you didn't
16 because there might be other payments --

17 A Sure.

18 Q -- or transactions occurring.

19 A Correct.

20 Q Okay. Let's look at Section 2.1, please,
21 on the next page. I'm looking at "Authority and
22 capacity." This is a representation -- I'm sorry.
23 These are representations of the seller, correct?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And this has Tom Skarpelos representing

1 that he has the authority and capacity to enter into
2 the transaction. Is that right?

3 A Correct.

4 Q Okay. It indicates his representation that
5 the sale will not result in a breach or default of
6 any agreement that seller is involved in.

7 Is that a fair summary?

8 A Yeah, yes.

9 Q I've seen information in this case about
10 Weiser Asset Management claiming a lien on his stock
11 certificates.

12 A Can you show me that?

13 Q Yes -- well, we looked earlier at the terms
14 and conditions of the account and it indicated a
15 lien on the securities, correct? We can go back and
16 look at it.

17 A Yeah. In the terms and conditions it says
18 it can lien or that all assets are liened against if
19 there's debit positions on the account.

20 Q Correct. And I'm just trying to get your
21 understanding in entering into this agreement, is
22 Tom breaching his contract with Weiser Asset
23 Management?

24 MR. NORK: Objection, calls for legal
25 conclusion, but go ahead.

1 THE WITNESS: Is he breaching? I don't
2 believe he's breaching. Because if he's going into
3 a transaction to generate cash for selling his
4 position, that cash would have to end up in his
5 brokerage account, which would automatically net off
6 a debit and thus a lien, if there was a lien.

7 BY MR. ANDERSON:

8 Q Okay. Was Weiser Asset Management
9 consulted about this agreement in any way?

10 A No.

11 Q Okay. Let's look at paragraph 3.1 under
12 "Representation and warranties of buyer." And the
13 question I had is under "Authority and capacity."

14 Did Weiser Capital follow corporate
15 formalities in deciding to enter into this
16 agreement?

17 A Follow corporate formalities?

18 Q Was there a board of directors' resolution
19 authorizing?

20 A Oh, no. No. This is due course of
21 everyday business.

22 Q Regular course of business?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Okay. And you were the one that made those
25 decisions on behalf of Weiser Capital.

1 A Correct.

2 Q Okay. Section 3.2 indicates that "Buyer
3 has reviewed the SEC reports and is aware of
4 company's business and financial condition."

5 A That refers to Anavex.

6 Q Okay.

7 MR. ANDERSON: Let's go off the record for
8 a minute.

9 (Discussion off the record.)

10 BY MR. ANDERSON:

11 Q Looking back at Exhibit 25 again, in
12 particular Section 3.3, "Investment
13 Representations"--

14 A Yes.

15 Q -- what's your understanding of that
16 provision?

17 A That it has to do with underwriting and
18 under the Securities Act of 1933 it relates to
19 distribution to American investors.

20 Q Okay. As I read this, my understanding was
21 it's indicating an intent not to sell to a third
22 party, but that's not your understanding, correct?

23 A Correct, yeah. Within the meaning of 1933
24 Act, the interpretation we use of that is the act is
25 about distribution to U.S. persons.

1 Q Okay. And nobody in the Kinezi group --

2 A None of the parties were American.

3 Q Okay. Let's look at the next page.

4 Section 4.1, it's entitled "Entire agreement." And
5 have you ever heard the term "Integration clause"?

6 A No.

7 Q What's your understanding of this
8 paragraph?

9 A That whatever was agreed to here is the
10 understanding of the agreement.

11 Q Okay. Basically, this provision says that
12 everything that's been discussed or agreed upon is
13 contained in this document, correct?

14 A Right.

15 Q And Section 4.2 indicates that California
16 law applies. Is that correct?

17 A That's what it says, yes.

18 Q Why was California law selected?

19 A No idea. That's how it came to me.

20 Q That's not your decision, to choose
21 California?

22 A No.

23 Q So pursuant to Exhibit 25, the owner of the
24 stock is Weiser Capital.

25 A Pursuant to the agreement.

1 Q Yes.

2 A Ask the question again.

3 Q Exhibit 25 is the agreement between Weiser
4 Capital and Skarpelos?

5 A Correct.

6 Q So based on Exhibit 25, Weiser Capital is
7 the owner of the stock at issue, correct?

8 A It was the intermediary, so at a point it
9 was the owner.

10 Q Okay. At what point was it no longer the
11 owner?

12 A So since this was processed in -- processed
13 or dated inaccurately, it was -- or it was no longer
14 the owner in April.

15 Q Okay. You said "dated inaccurately."

16 What do you mean by that?

17 A Well, partly the date that I put,
18 July 5th, closing -- which I don't know what the
19 exact legal definitions of 'closing' are because the
20 transaction technically closed in April through a
21 trade order when Tom put the trade transaction --
22 gave us the trade order --

23 Q Okay.

24 A -- to do it.

25 Q Okay. As I understand what you just said,

1 the owner of the stock is somebody other than Weiser
2 Capital.

3 A Correct. Because he provided a trade order
4 to sell.

5 Q Okay.

6 A We had trade orders to buy from clients, so
7 they become the ultimate owners of the stock.

8 Q So in April Skarpelos -- I guess, the
9 account statement reflects a transaction took place.

10 A Yeah.

11 Q This document indicates that Skarpelos is
12 selling the stock to Weiser and you're saying it's
13 as an intermediary --

14 A Right.

15 Q -- and that Weiser ultimately will do
16 something else with the stock.

17 A Right.

18 Q Okay. When did Weiser cease to become the
19 owner of the stock?

20 A Weiser would have ceased to become the
21 owner when --

22 MR. NORK: I'll add an objection to the
23 extent it calls for a legal conclusion. Go ahead.

24 THE WITNESS: Weiser ceases to be the owner
25 of the stock immediately because it's an

1 intermediary, so it's a passthrough.

2 BY MR. ANDERSON:

3 Q Okay. So on April 2nd it passed through
4 to whoever the ultimate --

5 A The final buyers.

6 Q Whoever the final buyers are?

7 A Yeah.

8 Q Okay.

9 MR. NORK: You'll probably get to this, but
10 this is kind of a hypothetical discussion in light
11 of the fact that the certificate was deemed lost and
12 canceled.

13 MR. ANDERSON: I understand there are other
14 things we haven't talked about yet. I'm just trying
15 to understand from Weiser Capital's standpoint, you
16 know, it's identified as the owner of the stock in
17 Exhibit 25, or the buyer of the stock from
18 Skarpelos.

19 And I'm trying to get his understanding
20 from Weiser Capital as to how long it owned the
21 stock, what happened to it after it no longer owned
22 the stock.

23 MR. NORK: Are you asking him what should
24 have happened or what, in fact, happened?

25 MR. ANDERSON: I'm asking him his

1 understanding of what happened.

2 MR. NORK: Okay.

3 THE WITNESS: So what happened is it was
4 transacted in April and for an intermediary
5 microsecond it was the buyer and then the seller
6 simultaneously.

7 BY MR. ANDERSON:

8 Q Okay. I think I understand. And that fact
9 is also not referenced in Exhibit 25, correct?

10 A Correct.

11 Q Is the ultimate buyer that acquired the
12 stock -- after that instantaneous moment that Weiser
13 had it in April, does that buyer still claim to be
14 the owner of the stock?

15 A At that time, yes. Whether they own it now
16 or not, I would have to check if they've sold it or
17 not.

18 Q Okay. I'm just wondering whether anything
19 happened to it after Weiser conveyed the interest to
20 whoever was ultimate buyer was.

21 A Some clients would sell, some don't.

22 Q You just don't know at this point.

23 A Correct.

24 Q Okay. You indicated that sometime after
25 the execution of this agreement, Exhibit 25, that

1 you had trouble contacting Tom.

2 A It was around October time -- no. I can't
3 remember exact dates but he became less responsive.
4 Not totally unresponsive.

5 And during this time I was mostly
6 communicating with Lambros. Lambros was taking care
7 at this time nearly all discussions. Since his
8 heart attack time onward, most of the discussions
9 were with Lambros.

10 And as we began to prepare to clear the
11 certificate -- because the six-month restriction
12 time had come up from the time of the transaction --
13 then they started to become less communicative at
14 that point in time.

15 Q Okay. Both Lambros and Tom?

16 A Generally, yes. More Tom. Lambros, I was
17 still communicating with him but he was becoming
18 less and less or not giving me clear answers.

19 Q What were you trying to find out?

20 A Something had come back. I think it was
21 around late 2013 when we began to forward material
22 to the issuer, to Primoris Group, who, I believe,
23 was dealing with the transfer agent.

24 Something had come back saying that the
25 stock certificate had a hold on it. I don't know if

1 that was the exact word but something had a hold on
2 the stock certificate.

3 So then I was trying to communicate with
4 Lambros what the problem was, what's going on, why
5 is this an issue and so forth, and then I started
6 receiving not such clear answers back.

7 Q Do you recall who notified you that there
8 was an issue with the stock certificate?

9 A No.

10 Q Okay.

11 A I can't remember where that came back from
12 exactly.

13 Q Okay. Did you ever talk to the stock
14 transfer agent in that time period?

15 A Not myself directly.

16 Q Okay.

17 A So I don't know if it was one of the staff
18 members from WAM or the issuer of Primoris Group.

19 Q So you don't recall specifically but
20 someone indicated there was an issue with the stock
21 certificate?

22 A Correct.

23 Q And is that the issue that your counsel
24 referenced earlier in terms of the canceled
25 certificates?

1 A We discovered later that it was canceled,
2 so then through a period of time, November, December
3 following into 2014, I was having on-and-off
4 discussions with Lambros that, Hey, what's the
5 problem, you guys need to fix this and this
6 discussion went on for some time.

7 Just kind of strung along, and then about a
8 year -- about a year passed and then we were
9 starting to get pressure to take more action to
10 bring it to resolution.

11 Q Let's look at documents that I think are
12 within that time frame, Exhibit 27. This is an
13 email December 17th, 2013. Is Nick Boutsalis the
14 gentleman we spoke earlier about, Bouts?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And this is an email to you, correct?

17 A Correct.

18 Q Okay. And you said Mr. Boutsalis in
19 Primoris was sort of the administrator of the Anavex
20 stock program of the company.

21 A Of the company, yes.

22 Q Okay. And this indicates the transfer
23 agent is prepared to issue a new certificate in your
24 firm's name and it goes on to describe some things
25 that were required.

1 A Yeah.

2 Q My first question is, This seems to be
3 about six months after the -- five or six months
4 after the agreement was signed. And I'm just
5 curious why there was a delay to this issue being
6 discussed?

7 A Because we don't start this process until a
8 minimum after six months when it's a restricted
9 certificate. So there's cases -- generally you
10 can't sell stock on the public market for 12 months,
11 but there's some cases where you can under Rule 144.

12 So we don't start the process until at
13 least six months and it usually happens in the 6- to
14 12-month window where the broker-dealer submits the
15 certificate to the transfer agent to then send it
16 back in electronic form, or even in paper form,
17 without the restriction on it.

18 Q Okay. So the six-month period, if I
19 understood you earlier, commenced on April 2nd
20 when the transaction happened.

21 A Correct.

22 Q And it's a minimum of six months that you
23 have to wait?

24 A Right.

25 Q Okay. So this is sometime after the

1 six-month period, which would have been in October
2 roughly.

3 A Right.

4 Q Okay. And what is your relationship with
5 Mr. Bouts?

6 A I've known Nick for many years. We've
7 worked together in different companies. Now he has
8 his own -- well, for the past many years he has his
9 own company that he works with or for.

10 Q Okay. Did you guys have any business
11 dealings outside of his capacity as Primoris?

12 A In long past we used to work together at
13 Stock House.

14 Q Okay. Are you guys friends?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Exhibit 28 appears to be the same thread as
17 Exhibit 27 and -- or at least it references the same
18 subject matter. My question to you on Exhibit 28 is
19 regarding the people listed in the email. There's
20 Christopher Missling.

21 A Yes.

22 Q Who was that?

23 A That's the CEO of Anavex.

24 Q Okay. And it looks like
25 Stocktransfer@NATCO.org, that's the transfer agent?

1 A Transfer agent.

2 Q Okay. Why was Mr. Missling included, do
3 you know, on this email?

4 A I would assume that they typically copy the
5 CEO when certificates are being processed because I
6 think the company has to provide something in the
7 process.

8 Q What is a medallion guarantee?

9 A It's like a signature guarantee but it's
10 used in the U.S. and Canada as well that's typically
11 done by banks to notarize a document.

12 Q Okay.

13 A So the stock powers typically have to be
14 medallion-guaranteed but that's if you're in the
15 U.S. Medallion guarantee doesn't either exist or
16 that program doesn't exist or there isn't someone
17 with medallion guarantee in foreign countries so the
18 stock power has to be notarized.

19 Q And it sounds like she was aware that in
20 Greece there's an alternative method, which is two
21 forms of ID.

22 A Right.

23 Q Is that your understanding as well --

24 A Typically.

25 Q -- of what satisfies that?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay. If you look at the last page of that
3 exhibit, in that third sentence it references
4 "Buyer" and in parentheses it says "Weiser client"--

5 A Right.

6 Q -- "and Seller had an agreement where Buyer
7 pledged, sold his shares" to -- I think it meant
8 "where Buyer sold his shares to Seller," correct?

9 A Yes, I would assume so.

10 Q And is the Weiser client that's referenced,
11 if you know, the entity or the people that we talked
12 about earlier that were part of the Kinezi group?
13 I'm not trying to trick you. There was an ultimate
14 buyer that we've been talking about repeatedly.

15 Is that your understanding of who is
16 referenced there?

17 A They always reference "Weiser client"
18 because everything the firm does is ultimately for
19 the clients.

20 Q Okay. So Primoris is referencing "Weiser
21 client" with the understanding that --

22 A It's Weiser's clients who acquired it.

23 Q Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 29. I think
24 you indicated earlier that some time passed and you
25 began to get pressure about, I guess, this deal

1 getting completed. Is that fair?

2 A It was not the deal getting completed, but
3 the pressure began because clients requested to want
4 to act on their securities to trade on their shares.

5 Q And that's understandable, right?

6 A Yeah.

7 Q What generated this letter, to your
8 knowledge?

9 A Let me just read it.

10 (Witness reviewing document.)

11 THE WITNESS: So we were waiting for the
12 transfer agent, which a message came back that the
13 certificate was on hold in my general description of
14 it. We weren't getting any productive feedback from
15 Lambros and/or Tom --

16 BY MR. ANDERSON:

17 Q Okay.

18 A -- regarding the issue of it. We didn't
19 understand what the issue was with the transfer
20 agent. I don't believe the transfer agent ever told
21 us that the certificate has been claimed lost or
22 stolen or anything like that. So we just knew it
23 was on hold so we were asking the issuer to fix it.

24 And then the response completely started to
25 fall off so I had to contact legal counsel to start

1 dealing with it.

2 Q Okay. So it sounds like there was an
3 ongoing lack of communication or not satisfactory
4 communication from Lambros and Tom to you.

5 Is that correct?

6 A Correct.

7 Q Okay. Was anyone else from Weiser, either
8 Capital or WAM, trying to reach out to Tom and
9 Lambros at this time?

10 A To reach out to them? I believe Leo did,
11 Elias, the broker --

12 Q Okay.

13 A -- I believe he did. Or he was dealing
14 with the transfer agent. I'm not sure which side.
15 I believe he reached out to Lambros. I don't know
16 how much to say for fact but I believe he did and
17 generally it was myself trying to get them to
18 coordinate.

19 Q You were doing most of the work to try to
20 coordinate with them. Is that accurate?

21 A Correct.

22 Q So Exhibit 29, 30, 31, kind of involve a
23 back-and-forth with lawyers, correct?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And I'm not going to ask you details about

1 the specific documents, but there were exchanges
2 between lawyers about requesting information and
3 taking certain action.

4 Your lawyer was the Montello Law firm and
5 specifically Mr. Alvarez.

6 A Yes.

7 Q Okay. Had Mr. Alvarez been involved in any
8 dealings between you and Mr. Skarpelos at any point?

9 A Previous to this?

10 Q Prior to this.

11 A No.

12 Q Okay. Had you ever had a lawyer assist you
13 with anything involving Mr. Skarpelos prior to this
14 issue?

15 A No.

16 Q Look at Exhibit 37. And this is an email
17 chain. The top portion is redacted, I presume, for
18 attorney-client privilege. But if you look at the
19 second page, this is an email from Alex Walker to
20 Mr. Alvarez, your attorney, correct?

21 (Witness reviewing document.)

22 THE WITNESS: I'm trying to see which
23 scheduling this relates to. Yes.

24 BY MR. ANDERSON:

25 Q And my only question is, Mr. Walker

1 indicates that no transfer can be effected without a
2 proper presentment of a certificate with the
3 appropriate accompanying documentation in compliance
4 with the requirements of Nevada's Uniform Commercial
5 Code.

6 A Right.

7 Q And I'm wondering, what's your
8 understanding of the proper presentment and
9 appropriate accompanying documentation?

10 MR. NORK: Calls for a legal conclusion,
11 but go ahead.

12 THE WITNESS: It's the stock certificate
13 and stock power that need to be presented.

14 BY MR. ANDERSON:

15 Q Okay. And that's the accompanying
16 documentation, is the stock power?

17 A The main ones of it, yes.

18 Q Okay. Do you have an understanding if
19 there's anything else that needs to be done?

20 A Per the earlier email, they require
21 instruction on where to send the shares, the new
22 shares along with the identification.

23 Q Okay. And if you look at Exhibit 38, this
24 appears to be a letter from Mr. Boutsalis to the
25 transfer agent --

1 A Correct.

2 Q -- November 13th, 2015, correct?

3 A Correct.

4 Q Okay. He indicates, "We have been informed
5 that a letter of instruction is to follow."

6 A The letter of instruction is to which
7 custodian -- prime custodian to credit the shares
8 to.

9 Q Okay. Who provides the letter of
10 instruction?

11 A That would be Weiser, WAM.

12 Q Okay. So this isn't a letter of
13 instruction from the prior stockholder directing
14 that the shares can be --

15 A No. No. This all happens at the
16 broker-dealer level.

17 Q Okay. Exhibits 41 and 42 involve an
18 exchange between Bill Simonitsch and Ernesto
19 Alvarez, your attorney?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Who is Mr. Simonitsch?

22 A I'm not sure. It looks like he's an
23 attorney for Anavex. He's at the firm which
24 represents Anavex, the issuer.

25 Q And it looks like in Exhibit 42 that he's

1 asking for proof that the purchase price was paid
2 and received.

3 A Yes.

4 Q And did your attorney provide him that
5 information?

6 A I don't know.

7 Q Okay. Did you ever provide that
8 information to Mr. Simonitsch?

9 A I never communicated with Mr. Simonitsch.

10 Q Okay. Exhibits 44 through 47 -- well,
11 let's start with Exhibit 44. This is an email from
12 Lambros to you and the subject is "Transfer stuck."

13 A Correct.

14 Q It's December 21st, 2012, and I won't
15 read the contents of the email.

16 Do you remember this discussion with
17 Lambros?

18 A Yes.

19 Q What was it involving?

20 A It was a transfer that was requested, which
21 Tom had requested money. Lambros sent the account
22 details, which in these ones he wanted them to go to
23 Dina Pedafronimos, which is Tom's cousin or niece.

24 Q And so your understanding is this was an
25 instruction from Lambros to transfer money from

1 Tom's account to someone associated with Tom.

2 A Correct.

3 Q Okay. Did Lambros also have an account
4 with Weiser?

5 A No.

6 Q Okay. Did Lambros own Anavex stock?

7 A I don't know.

8 Q Okay. Why is it that this -- strike that.

9 Is this a document, Exhibit 44, that was in
10 Weiser's records?

11 A Yes. This was an email that I had. I'm
12 pretty sure I provided this.

13 Q Okay.

14 MR. NORK: Counsel, just so we're clear,
15 are you asking whether it came from WAM's records,
16 Christos' records, or what?

17 MR. ANDERSON: I'll ask him.

18 BY MR. ANDERSON:

19 Q Where did this record come from?

20 A This record came from my email box.

21 Q Okay. So would it have been in your
22 personal records or your Weiser records, either
23 Capital or WAM?

24 A My personal records are definitely Weiser
25 Capital records and after a certain date they become

1 -- become now WAM records.

2 Q Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 47, please.

3 A Yes.

4 Q This email chain references a number of
5 people. I'm just going to ask you if you know them.
6 Who is Alana Wheaton?

7 A Alana is my assistant.

8 Q Is she a current employee of Weiser
9 Capital?

10 A Of Weiser Capital, yes.

11 Q Okay. Does she work for Weiser Asset
12 Management at all?

13 A No.

14 Q Who is Rainbow?

15 A Rainbow is our controller.

16 Q And this is in 2013.

17 A Correct.

18 Q Is "Rainbow" the person's name?

19 A Yes, yes.

20 Q Okay. Is there a last name?

21 A Yang.

22 Q I see a reference at the bottom of Nikolaos
23 Pentafronimos. Is that the Nikolaos that is Tom
24 Skarpelos' uncle?

25 A Correct.

1 Q Okay. And the second page it references
2 that Tom had had a heart attack and you're asking
3 for a quick transfer of money.

4 A Correct.

5 Q Okay. And we talked about that earlier,
6 that he needed funds for medical issues.

7 A (Witness nods.)

8 Q Let's look at Exhibit 48, please.

9 What is this document?

10 (Witness reviewing document.)

11 THE WITNESS: It looks like a screen shot
12 of emails I had from Tom

13 BY MR. ANDERSON:

14 Q Okay. And it's dated November 19th, 2015,
15 at least the email is, correct?

16 A Right.

17 Q Okay. Why did you send this screen shot to
18 yourself?

19 A Because I was -- I believe I sent it -- the
20 only way I could capture it and send it which was, I
21 believe, for the questions Legal was asking me, was
22 to show that I had correspondence with Tom and that
23 he had contact with somebody who represented Weiser.

24 Q Okay. And I don't want to ask you about
25 anything Mr. Nork or any other attorney told you,

1 but in November of 2015 had you already retained
2 Holland and Hart to represent you in this matter?

3 A I'm not sure when Holland was retained
4 because I had Montello at that time, who was
5 coordinating with Holland and Hart.

6 Q Okay. But what you were trying to do with
7 this is essentially capture--

8 A We had correspondence. There was
9 communication.

10 Q Okay.

11 A Because I was asked, Did you have
12 communication and correspondence with Tom through
13 this period.

14 Q Okay. And this screen shot, does this
15 capture all the email that you had with Tom?

16 A I doubt it. There was lots.

17 Q I'm trying to look at the date range here.
18 Maybe you can read it better than I can. Can you
19 tell me when the emails start and when they stop on
20 this exhibit?

21 A Looks like sometime around January 2011
22 until early 2013.

23 Q And what did you do, I guess, to pull up
24 this particular information and take a screen shot.

25 A Looks like my Web log-in.

1 Q Okay. So in November of 2015 you logged
2 into --

3 A This looks like messages I would have sent
4 Tom, I'm assuming, because it's from me.

5 Q That's okay. I'm just trying to understand
6 on your computer you were able to log into WAM's, I
7 guess, computerized electronic information?

8 A This would be my personal email box,
9 Christos@Bizex email.

10 Q Okay. So Bizex is your personal email.

11 A My personal email address.

12 Q And that was a Cloud-based email?

13 A Right.

14 Q Okay. So you were able to log into your
15 Cloud-based email and pull up this information?

16 A Correct.

17 Q Okay. This didn't have anything to do with
18 Weiser Asset Management's records?

19 A No.

20 Q Okay. Is this information still available
21 today if you logged in your Bizex account?

22 A I'm not sure. I would have to check. I
23 haven't used it much.

24 Q Is your Bizex account still active?

25 A I believe so.

1 Q Okay. When you took this screen shot, if
2 you had clicked on any one of these emails, would it
3 have pulled it up so you could view it?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Let's look at quickly Exhibit 49. My only
6 question for you is, What is this document?

7 A This is a list from the Securities
8 Commission of all of the broker dealers and, I'm
9 assuming, anybody who the Securities Commission
10 licenses, generally broker-dealers.

11 Q Okay.

12 A So it shows the list of licensees.

13 Q And I was able to find Weiser Asset
14 Management on the second to last page with a
15 magnifying glass.

16 A Correct.

17 Q Okay. Are these listings for prior years
18 available as well?

19 A I don't know. I would imagine there's
20 something.

21 Q Okay. You don't know?

22 A Yeah, don't know.

23 MR. ANDERSON: Let's go off the record for
24 a minute.

25 (Discussion off the record.)

1 BY MR. ANDERSON:

2 Q Mr. Livadas, we were earlier talking about
3 Verdmont Bank as one of the banks that --

4 A Broker-dealer.

5 Q Broker-dealer -- excuse me -- that WAM did
6 business with?

7 A Correct.

8 Q Did they have a banking branch at all?

9 A Banking branch, no.

10 Q What banks did Weiser Asset Management use
11 for their services, if any?

12 A Verdmont was the prime broker-dealer so the
13 executing bank is Verdmont's bank which was HSBC.

14 Q I'm not sure I understood fully the
15 structure. So Weiser Asset Management used Verdmont
16 as the primary broker-dealer?

17 A Correct.

18 Q Okay. And describe that process of how
19 that would work in terms of executing a transaction.

20 A So, many times broker-dealers will have
21 "prime brokers" as they call them. The prime
22 brokers are larger and have the facilities to
23 provide custody, recordkeeping, execution, and so on
24 and so forth.

25 So a prime broker-dealer will keep his

1 assets -- a broker-dealer will keep its assets at a
2 prime broker-dealer, and that's both cash and
3 securities, and then it instructs from there whether
4 it be trading or cash transfers.

5 And then that prime broker-dealer then
6 facilitates trades directly there into the markets
7 or with a prime bank for cash transactions.

8 Q Okay. So in this instance Weiser Asset
9 Management would use Verdmont as its prime broker.

10 A Correct.

11 Q Did Weiser ever use any other prime brokers
12 besides Verdmont, to your knowledge?

13 A Throughout the years it has, but I don't
14 know which years and when those relationships was
15 off the top of my head.

16 Q Okay. And I'll clarify that.

17 Prior to Verdmont going into dissolution,
18 Weiser may have used other prime brokers.

19 A I believe it was -- it's only prime broker
20 until 2012. I think that it had other brokers 2013
21 at the earliest.

22 Q Okay. Do you know who the other prime
23 broker may have been in 2013?

24 A Not off the top of my head.

25 Q Other than Verdmont, do you know as you sit

1 here today if there were any prime brokers that

2 Weiser Asset Management has used?

3 A Prior to 2013?

4 Q Let me ask it this way.

5 Has Weiser Asset Management used another
6 prime broker other than Verdmont at any time that
7 you can identify?

8 A At any time in the present it does.

9 Q Okay. And who presently is the prime
10 broker?

11 A Prime broker, it has Interactive Brokers.

12 Q And that's the name?

13 A Correct.

14 Q Interactive Brokers.

15 A That's the common one we use now. I
16 believe there are others but I can't remember the
17 names off the top of my head.

18 Q Fair enough. So off the top of your head,
19 the only ones you can identify today are Verdmont
20 and Interactive in the entire history of Weiser
21 Asset Management.

22 A There was another one called Velocity.

23 Q Do you know what years that was used?

24 A I remember that one in 2014.

25 Q Okay. Any others pop into mind?

1 A No.

2 Q Okay. In this lawsuit your law firm that
3 represents you filed an opposition to motion for
4 summary judgment. Do you recall that?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay. And you provided an affidavit in
7 support of that opposition, correct?

8 A Yes.

9 Q I don't have a copy of the opposition to
10 mark as an exhibit, but at page 7 of the opposition
11 there's a suggestion by your legal counsel that
12 says, "It seems to reflect the inherent sloppy
13 contractual language that results when two
14 non-lawyers put together a contract by cribbing from
15 past contracts." Is that what happened here?

16 A As far as?

17 Q Is it your understanding that Exhibit 25,
18 the Purchase and Sale Agreement, is the result of
19 two non-lawyers kind of sloppily putting together a
20 document?

21 A The document seems sloppy in retrospect and
22 probably because it was a non-lawyer dealing with
23 it, I'm assuming.

24 Q Okay.

25 A On my side I didn't deal with the drafting

1 of it, so I don't know.

2 Q You generally agree with that statement by
3 your legal counsel?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And the two non-lawyers are yourself,
6 correct --

7 A I would assume so.

8 Q -- and Mr. Skarpelos.

9 A Yes.

10 Q I've seen some allegations in the pleadings
11 that there was an oral contract between you and
12 Mr. Skarpelos. What's your understanding of that?

13 MR. NORK: Objection to the extent it
14 requires him to form a legal conclusion. Go ahead.

15 THE WITNESS: Can I see the reference to
16 that?

17 MR. NORK: Is it in our opposition?

18 MR. ANDERSON: I believe it was in your
19 opposition brief.

20 MR. NORK: Okay.

21 THE WITNESS: Would you like me to read?
22 (Witness reviewing document.)

23 MR. NORK: I'm on page 6, the second
24 paragraph of the argument.

25 MR. ANDERSON: Yes.

1 MR. NORK: Is that what you're referring
2 to?

3 MR. ANDERSON: I don't think so, counsel.
4 I'm sorry.

5 BY MR. ANDERSON:

6 Q I'll just ask you this question: Exhibit
7 25, the Purchase and Sale Agreement that we looked
8 at earlier, that document was intended to, I guess,
9 document the arrangement that you had with
10 Mr. Skarpelos that resulted in the April 2nd
11 transaction.

12 A Yes, correct.

13 Q And that was him authorizing you to offer
14 the shares for sale at a certain price.

15 A Right.

16 Q Okay. Was there an agreement, other than
17 that agreement with Mr. Skarpelos, of a verbal
18 nature relating to that specific stock?

19 A We had the order to sell the stock, so the
20 order to sell the stock we don't consider that an
21 agreement. It's an order.

22 Q Okay. Basically -- and then you executed
23 that order on April 2nd?

24 A Correct.

25 Q Okay. And that's pretty much it in terms

1 of what that agreement was with Mr. Skarpelos in
2 April.

3 A Correct.

4 Q He told you to sell and you sold for the
5 terms that he authorized.

6 A Yes.

7 Q Okay. Are you familiar with any of the
8 board members of Anavex?

9 A Present board members?

10 Q Let's start with present.

11 A I'm not sure who the present board is.

12 Q Okay. Did you at any time know any board
13 members of Anavex?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Which board members were those?

16 A Ones I dealt with in the past. Can I look
17 at my phone?

18 Q You know, if you don't know off the top of
19 your head, I was going to ask if you knew any of the
20 board members --

21 A I'm blank.

22 Q -- were you ever friends?

23 A I did know some of them. Became friends
24 with some of them.

25 Q Okay. But you don't recall their names at

1 the moment?

2 A Oh, Harvey LaLach. Robert Chisholm.
3 Christopher Missling. Sean Lowry was on the board.

4 Q Any others?

5 A A couple others but their names slip me at
6 the moment.

7 Q Okay. What was Nikolaos' involvement in
8 terms of Mr. Skarpelos' account?

9 A Direct involvement, none.

10 Q What was his indirect involvement?

11 A That's usually where cash was sent to, fund
12 transfers were directed to Nikolaos' account.

13 Q Other than him receiving money from Tom's
14 account, what was his involvement, if any?

15 A None other that I know of.

16 Q Did you ever speak with him directly about
17 Tom's account other than, perhaps, in the context of
18 receiving money?

19 A No.

20 Q Okay. How much money did Nikolaos receive
21 from Mr. Skarpelos' account?

22 A Total number exactly, I'm not sure.

23 Q And the only evidence we have of him
24 receiving monies, at least as far as WAM's accounts
25 go, is that account statement that we looked at

1 earlier?

2 A I have provided recently the bank wire
3 transfer confirmations.

4 Q Okay. But I was just asking in terms of
5 what WAM had available in the 2013 account, February
6 of 2013 to December of 2013.

7 A And the bank's wire transfer confirmations.

8 Q Right. That were recently produced, I
9 think last week.

10 A Correct.

11 Q Okay. Are you aware that Mr. Lowry and
12 Mr. Chisholm resigned from the Anavex board at some
13 point?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Okay. And how did they become involved in
16 Anavex, to your knowledge?

17 A Sean and -- Tom and Sean knew each other
18 previously, probably from having met through common
19 circles that we both have. No. Sean used to work
20 at Primoris Group. I can't remember who introduced
21 him exactly but it came through there.

22 With Robert Chisholm, I didn't know Robert
23 when Robert came onto the board or I met Robert just
24 in a short period before he came to the board, and
25 somebody had introduced Robert to Anavex.

1 Q Do you know why they resigned?

2 A Not specifically. My impression was and
3 the general comments I heard it was because the
4 company was lacking funds. They weren't happy in
5 the way Tom was pressuring them to deal with the
6 company. The company wasn't a going concern.

7 Q And did they tell you that or was that
8 something you heard from third parties?

9 A This is what I heard from them in verbal
10 discussions.

11 Q Okay. So they told you they were just in
12 general concerned about the direction and
13 sustainability of the company?

14 A Correct.

15 Q And were displeased with Tom's pressuring
16 them?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Anything else you can recall regarding
19 that?

20 A No.

21 Q Look at Exhibit 2, please.

22 What is this document?

23 A This is a Stock Purchase Agreement that was
24 on a transaction that we arranged for Tom in 2007.

25 Q Okay. And who is Rue Lehberg?

1 A Where is that -- oh, that's a street. I
2 apologize.

3 Q Who is the purchaser in this agreement? Is
4 the better question.

5 A The purchaser is Amsbach Overseas.

6 Q What is Amsbach Overseas?

7 A A company.

8 Q What does it do?

9 A I'm not sure exactly.

10 Q Okay. Did you ever have any interest in
11 Amsbach Overseas?

12 A I didn't. It seems familiar but I can't
13 remember who the owners or directors were of it.

14 Q Okay. As you sit here today, you don't
15 have any information whether you were involved in
16 this or not?

17 A No.

18 Q Okay. What about a company called
19 Stonehenge?

20 A That's my company I'm a director of.

21 Q Did Stonehenge ever acquire any Anavex
22 stock from Mr. Skarpelos?

23 A Don't recall. Because Stonehenge, I
24 believe, had invested in Anavex but I can't remember
25 if it purchased stock directly from Skarpelos or

1 not.

2 Q To your knowledge have you or any company
3 in which you've been involved other than Weiser
4 Capital acquired stock from Tom Skarpelos?

5 A Directly?

6 Q Directly.

7 A I believe I have. I can't remember which
8 investment company it would have been but I believe
9 I have.

10 Q It would have been a company and not
11 personally, correct?

12 A Correct.

13 Q Okay. Have you paid Mr. Skarpelos for any
14 stock acquired, Anavex stock?

15 A I would have paid him, sent him funds, yes.

16 Q So to the best of your knowledge, you did
17 pay him for any Anavex stock you acquired?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Was Mr. Skarpelos' access to his Bizex
20 account ever revoked?

21 A Revoked? Not that I'm aware of.

22 Q Okay. Was it ever restricted in any way?

23 A By?

24 Q Access. Was his access restricted ever in
25 any way?

1 A Only if he asked for it to be.

2 Q Okay. And has Weiser Asset Management ever
3 been sued?

4 A Not that I've seen in any disclosures or
5 proceedings or anything.

6 Q You're not aware of any lawsuits against
7 Weiser Asset Management?

8 A No.

9 Q How about Weiser Capital?

10 A No.

11 MR. ANDERSON: I think that's it.

12 (End of proceedings at 3:45 p.m.)

13 -o0o-

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 STATE OF NEVADA)
) ss.
2 COUNTY OF WASHOE)

3

4 I, CHRISTINA AMUNDSON, a duly commissioned and
5 licensed court reporter, Washoe County, State of
6 Nevada, do hereby certify:

7 That I reported the taking of the deposition of
8 CHRISTOS LIVADAS, commencing on Tuesday, October 23,
9 2018, at 10:00 a.m.

10 That prior to being examined, the witness was
11 duly sworn to testify to the truth. That I
12 thereafter transcribed my said shorthand notes into
13 typewriting and that the typewritten transcript of
14 said deposition is a complete, true, and accurate
15 transcription of said shorthand notes.

16 I further certify that I am not a relative or
17 employee of an attorney or counsel of any of the
18 parties, nor a relative or employee of an attorney
19 or counsel involved in said action, nor a person
20 financially interested in the action.

21 DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 1st day of November
22 2018.



23
24 CHRISTINA AMUNDSON CCR #641

25

1 ERRATA SHEET

2

3

4

5 I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the

6 foregoing _____ pages of my testimony, taken

7 on _____ (date) at

8 _____ (city), _____ (state),

9

10 and that the same is a true record of the testimony given

11 by me at the time and place herein

12 above set forth, with the following exceptions:

13

14 Page Line Should read: Reason for Change:

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	ERRATA SHEET				Page 238
2	Page	Line	Should read:	Reason for Change:	
3					
4	—	—	—	—	
5			—	—	
6	—	—	—	—	
7			—	—	
8	—	—	—	—	
9			—	—	
10	—	—	—	—	
11			—	—	
12	—	—	—	—	
13			—	—	
14	—	—	—	—	
15			—	—	
16	—	—	—	—	
17			—	—	
18	—	—	—	—	
19			—	—	
20	—	—	—	—	
21			—	—	
22					
23	Date:	—			
24		Signature of Witness			
25		Name Typed or Printed			



HEALTH INFORMATION PRIVACY & SECURITY: CAUTIONARY NOTICE

Litigation Services is committed to compliance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations ("Privacy Laws") governing the protection and security of patient health information.

Notice is hereby given to all parties that transcripts of depositions and legal proceedings, and transcript exhibits, may contain patient health information that is protected from unauthorized access, use and disclosure by Privacy Laws.

Litigation Services requires that access, maintenance, use, and disclosure (including but not limited to electronic database maintenance and access, storage, distribution/dissemination and communication) of transcripts or exhibits containing patient information be performed in compliance with Privacy Laws. No transcript or exhibit containing protected patient health information may be further disclosed except as permitted by Privacy Laws.

Litigation Services expects that all parties, parties' attorneys, and their HIPAA Business Associates and Subcontractors will make every reasonable effort to protect and secure patient health information, and to comply with applicable Privacy Law mandates, including but not limited to restrictions on access, storage, use, and disclosure (sharing) of transcripts and transcript exhibits, and applying "minimum necessary" standards where appropriate. It is recommended that your office review its policies regarding sharing of transcripts and exhibits - including access, storage, use, and disclosure - for compliance with Privacy Laws.

LITIGATION SERVICES

800.330.1112 – LitigationServices.com

© All Rights Reserved. Litigation Services (rev. 7/5/2016)

JA0956

Exhibits				
	EXHIBIT- 00011 4:7	161:6	206:12 208:17	EXHIBIT- 00038 5:18 214:23
EXHIBIT- 00001 3:10	EXHIBIT- 00012 4:8	EXHIBIT- 00021 4:18 162:11,22 163:20	EXHIBIT- 00028 5:5 208:16,18	EXHIBIT- 00039 5:19
EXHIBIT- 00002 3:12 232:21	EXHIBIT- 00013 4:10	EXHIBIT- 00022 4:19 163:23	EXHIBIT- 00029 5:7 210:23 212:22	EXHIBIT- 00040 5:20
EXHIBIT- 00003 3:14	EXHIBIT- 00014 4:11	EXHIBIT- 00023 4:20 165:24	EXHIBIT- 00030 5:8	EXHIBIT- 00041 5:21
EXHIBIT- 00004 3:16	EXHIBIT- 00015 4:12	EXHIBIT- 00024 4:21 166:13	EXHIBIT- 00031 5:9	EXHIBIT- 00042 5:23 215:25
EXHIBIT- 00005 3:18	EXHIBIT- 00016 4:13 147:4,9,13 149:24 150:25 152:4 157:24,25	EXHIBIT- 00025 4:22 166:16 168:3, 5,6 172:17 174:20 192:14 198:11 199:23 200:3, 6 202:17 203:9,25 226:17 228:6, 7	EXHIBIT- 00032 5:10	EXHIBIT- 00043 6:4 126:17,24 127:21 143:5
EXHIBIT- 00007 3:22 82:17 83:11	EXHIBIT- 00017 4:14 153:18		EXHIBIT- 00033 5:11	EXHIBIT- 00044 6:6 216:11 217:9
EXHIBIT- 00008 3:24 85:8 95:19	EXHIBIT- 00018 4:15 156:15 157:25 158:9		EXHIBIT- 00034 5:12	EXHIBIT- 00045 6:7
EXHIBIT- 00009 4:4 97:19 114:7	EXHIBIT- 00019 4:16 157:4 163:15, 21	EXHIBIT- 00026 4:24 166:20,24 167:25 168:5	EXHIBIT- 00035 5:14	EXHIBIT- 00046 6:8
EXHIBIT- 00010 4:6	EXHIBIT- 00020 4:17	EXHIBIT- 00027 5:4	EXHIBIT- 00036 5:15	EXHIBIT- 00047 6:9 218:2
			EXHIBIT- 00037 5:16 213:16	EXHIBIT- 00048 6:11

219:8	7:13 48:18	11/16/15 5:19	14 4:11	77:18 78:6
EXHIBIT-	49:17 51:11,		111:19	
00049 6:12	21 52:3 53:23	11/17/15 5:20		1994 21:14,20
222:5	128:3 131:16		144 207:11	22:10
	133:20 146:3	11/18/15 5:21		
	173:11		15 4:12	1997 20:15
\$	1.1 173:11	11/19/15 5:23		21:21 22:10,
		6:9,11	16 4:13 147:4,	14 78:7
	1.2 177:23		9,13 149:24	
\$10,000		11/2/15 5:8	150:25 152:4	1999 11:21
136:14			157:25	
	10 1:6 4:6	11/3/15 5:9	161 167:4	19th 219:14
\$140,000	89:13 122:24			
132:5,10,18,		11120001	163 167:4	1st 132:3
23 134:22	10,000 135:21	96:16		
\$140,267.64	136:8,11,16,		17 4:14 152:4	2
132:4	19	115 7:3	153:18	
	10/1/07 3:14	12 4:8 111:19	17th 206:13	2 3:12 89:4
\$250 51:7	10/30/15 5:7	207:10		232:21
		12-month	18 4:15 152:4	2.1 195:20
\$250,000	10:00 7:2	207:14	153:15	
142:11,19		12/17/13 5:4	156:15	2.3 167:16
166:10 178:1	11 4:7 106:21		157:25 158:9	
189:1 191:21	116:16	12/18/13 5:5	18th 141:2	20 4:17 161:6
	122:24 128:4			
0		12/21/12 6:6	19 4:16 152:4,	200 2:6
	11-month		6 157:4	
0660 3:10	128:15 129:9	13 4:10	163:15,21	2001 20:15
		111:19		22:14,19 23:5
0753 3:16	11/12/15 5:10,		1933 198:18,	97:13
	11,12	13th 96:1,12	23	
1		215:2	1993 76:20	2002 11:21,22
	11/13/15 5:14,			
1 1:18 3:10	15,16,18			2006 11:9,23

2007 23:2,5 75:3 77:17,18 78:8,9,11,14 79:5,20 232:24	112:20 113:13 114:1, 19 124:17 125:2 126:16 128:3 132:4 133:20 135:21 137:3, 18 142:6 147:23 148:21 154:4 155:14 161:9 178:5,13,18 184:5 190:2, 6,7 192:5,16 204:21 206:13 218:16 220:22 224:20,23 225:3 231:5,6	114:15 131:16,17 21 4:18 77:6 162:11,19,22 163:20 21st 216:14 22 4:19 77:6 162:12,19 163:23 23 1:22 4:20 7:1 162:14,19 165:24 238 1:18 24 4:21 166:13 249,580 139:6 142:21 24th 147:23 148:21 154:4 25 4:22 166:16 168:3, 5,6 172:17 174:20 192:14 198:11 199:23 200:3, 6 202:17 203:9,25 226:17 228:7	250,000 184:16 25th 135:20 161:9 26 4:24 166:20,24 167:25 168:5 27 5:4 206:12 208:17 28 5:5 7:3 208:16,18 29 5:7 210:23 212:22 2nd 137:18 142:6 183:24 185:2,7 188:23 189:9 202:3 207:19 228:10,23 3	3.3 137:22 139:11 173:8 198:12 30 5:8 6:17 212:22 30th 178:5, 12,17 181:15 182:1 183:23 184:5,15,17, 19,22 190:6 192:5 31 5:9 128:3 212:22 31st 82:20 96:11 131:17 32 5:10 33 5:11 34 5:12 35 5:14 356 89:4,6 359 90:19 36 5:15 37 5:16 213:16
2008 75:3				
2010 23:12 80:6 114:1				
2011 6:14 18:12,13 23:12,18 36:5 43:4,7,17 53:11 78:25 79:2,5 80:4,6 82:20 83:18 88:12 90:18 96:1,11,12 98:18 106:12 111:11,19 113:14 114:1, 11,16 115:1, 11 116:18 117:2,4,6,7 121:13 124:17 125:2 168:18 220:21	2014 18:6 24:6,22 26:20 28:12 31:21 32:10,21,24 33:6 36:7 71:11,15 100:21 111:11 113:12 118:1 119:15,16 120:16 206:3 225:24			
2012 35:1,3 58:8 113:15 124:2 216:14 224:20	2014-- 18:6			
2013 18:6 35:3 43:10 53:8,11 58:8 107:21	2015 215:2 219:14 220:1 221:1 2018 1:22 7:2			

38 5:18 214:23	103:20,21	5th 170:4,9, 10,13,14,20, 21,22 200:18	21,22,24 5:4, 5,7,8,9,10,11, 12,14,15,16, 18,19,21,23 6:4,6,7,9,11, 12 41:24,25 82:17 83:11 101:25 226:10	9
39 5:19	44 6:6 216:10, 11 217:9	6	7/2/13 4:18,19	9 4:4 97:19 114:7
3:45 235:12	440 103:20 104:1	6 3:20 186:11 227:23	7/3/13 4:20	90s 20:3,14
3rd 83:18 165:23	45 6:7	6- 207:13	7/6/12 4:6	93 77:21
4	46 6:8 7:3	6-month 182:11,15	7/9/13 4:21	94 77:4,21
4 3:16 91:22	47 6:9 216:10 218:2	6.6 140:8	775.327.3043 2:8	98 78:7
4.1 199:4	48 6:11 219:8	6/24/13 4:13, 14,15,16	775.688.3000 2:15	99 145:12 146:4
4.2 199:15	49 6:12 7:13 222:5	6/25/13 4:17	7th 168:22	9th 168:18 169:2 170:12 175:20
4/4/13 4:11	5	6100 2:13	8	A
40 5:20	5 3:18 92:20	641 1:25	8 3:24 85:8 95:19 102:20 103:18	a.m. 7:2
41 5:21 215:17	5/30/11 4:12	67 6:17	89505 2:14	ability 35:13 75:12 93:1 112:5,24 119:2
42 5:23 215:17,25	5/9/13 6:8	7	89511 2:7	able 35:16 61:4 137:1 143:3,4 153:24 183:6 221:6,14 222:13
43 6:4 126:17, 24 127:21 143:5	50 47:11,13	7 3:4,10,12, 14,16,18,20, 22,24 4:4,6,7, 8,10,11,12, 13,14,15,16, 17,18,19,20,		
438 98:21	500 2:13			
439 101:24	505810 1:24			
	5411 2:6			

above 130:6	14,19,23 83:2,10 85:10,12,19, 22 86:7,11,22 88:2,14,21,25 90:7,21,22 91:2,3,7,9,10 92:22 93:1,2, 6,7,9,11,22 94:14,21 95:2,5,9,22 96:13,15,16, 17,19,21,24 97:2,6,9,11, 24 98:1,25 99:6,10,18 100:2,5,6,11 101:3,10,12, 14,22 102:4 103:1,9 104:3 106:1,13,21, 24 107:13,14, 23 108:1,3,23 109:21,22 110:6,13 111:21 112:2, 9 114:11,15, 18,25 116:9, 17 117:20 121:13,16 123:19 125:15 126:21,25 127:5,8,16, 20,23 128:20, 22 129:4,6 130:3,5,7,12, 15,17 133:7, 15,20,23 134:18,21,22, 24,25 135:3 136:12,20	143:2 144:11 185:3,4 188:24 196:14,19 197:5 201:9 216:21 217:1, 3 221:21,24 230:8,12,14, 17,21,25 231:5 234:20	accrued 132:23 accuracy 144:6 accurate 60:14 144:20 212:20 accurately 56:24,25 accused 39:3 achieve 49:18 acknowledge 105:16 acknowledge d 105:25 acknowledgm ent 105:23 acquire 26:23 187:12,16 233:21 acquired 24:5,8 26:19, 24 30:25 31:6,24 36:7, 9 66:9 98:10, 11 113:6 114:24 118:1	203:11 210:22 234:4, 14,17 acquiring 98:3 114:5 acquisition 27:5,18,22 29:20 30:9,18 31:21 32:9, 16,17,19,24 33:5 45:10 117:21 acronym 13:15 act 6:14 48:23 49:1,3 51:14 52:16 55:9 56:4,6,10 62:15 63:9,11 198:18,24 211:4 acted 193:12 acting 35:8 56:17 62:8,16 81:23,25 82:6 123:10 152:18 155:21 170:23 action 8:10 15:3 206:9 213:3
--------------------	---	---	--	---

actions 15:4	additional 195:13	advisory 60:19 61:1, 14,19 145:22	177:19 178:9 186:19 192:9, 17 198:11 200:2	214:25
active 50:17 130:18 221:24	address 50:1, 3,11 57:21 65:3 95:13 147:22 221:11	affected 28:21 106:6	against 15:3 150:18 196:18 235:6	agents 48:8 121:19 154:1 157:20 158:7 159:14 164:16 165:11
activity 39:3 108:7,9 123:14	addressing 58:2	affidavit 4:8 226:6	agencies 52:5	ago 7:21 50:6,7 108:16 148:3
acts 44:11 51:12 63:1 180:14	adjustments 163:2,5	affiliate 3:12 14:6	agency 1:4 15:2 194:17	agree 30:3,5 56:11 109:19 139:22 173:18,25 184:6 186:2, 22 227:2
actual 95:10 97:6 109:15	administratio n 164:4	affiliated 24:15	agency-- 14:25	
actually 28:20 91:18 94:12 115:12 120:17 150:2 162:12 165:19 190:18 191:5	administrativ e 74:8 75:8,13 76:10,14	after 19:25 20:16,17 23:1 135:19 161:19 175:11 176:9, 10 182:25 184:24 191:8 194:1 202:21 203:12,19,24 207:3,4,8,25 217:25	agent 20:19 22:23 23:24 24:24 44:11 45:3 56:16 80:11 81:23, 25 82:7 100:24 121:14,18 154:6,20 155:17 158:6, 18 161:4 170:23,25 172:7,9 182:22 183:13 204:23 205:14 206:23 207:15 208:25 209:1 211:12,20 212:14	agreed 28:17 139:11 146:22 159:9 191:23 199:9, 12
add 191:16 201:22	adversarial 14:24	again 33:1 57:5 62:5 68:11 78:8 106:18 107:18 143:1 149:17 150:20 153:22 157:18 159:22 163:18		agreement 3:12 4:4,22, 24 28:21 44:19 45:4,5 46:8,13,21 85:19 98:1 142:19,23 149:16 150:13 152:12 153:12 155:2, 19 157:2,12, 17 158:24 159:16
addition 38:5	advise 61:3,7 177:21			
additional 6:17 49:21 179:13 180:10,12 181:11 189:14,21 191:9 195:9, 10	adviser 40:3, 11 79:23,24, 25 129:17,19			
	advisers 129:21			

160:13	227:14	33:17 93:8	alternative	233:5,6,11
161:12		104:2 112:12	184:12 186:3	
162:13,19,24	Alana 218:6,7	183:4	209:20	Amundson
163:8,11,17,				1:25 7:4
21 165:14				
166:17 168:7	Alex 213:19	allows 62:21	Alvarez	
170:3 172:17,			213:5,7,20	analysis 20:5
22 173:10,14,		along 52:1	215:19	146:25
19,24 175:2,7	all 8:19 11:10	145:13		
177:16	13:8 26:25	182:20 206:7	always 40:13	Anavex 3:10,
178:12 179:2,	30:21,25	214:22	41:1 45:25	16 22:7
17 180:9	31:6,25 35:21		130:17 139:3	78:12,19
185:16,19,23	50:20 59:16	already 18:18	148:22	79:7,10 89:17
186:2,18,23	64:24 69:18	150:22	180:15 190:4	90:9,14,23
187:19 188:1,	70:23 71:10	155:11	210:17	91:16 126:6,7
9 190:1,19	85:17 87:14	178:20 181:6		137:21 142:8
192:3,14,19	102:14	183:16	American	148:8,10
193:3 196:6,	106:24 107:9,	192:16,24,25	141:11	179:14 198:5
21 197:9,16	11,13,18,19	193:3,19	198:19 199:2	206:19
199:4,10,25	108:1 109:3,	194:24 195:4		208:23
200:3 203:25	5,7 110:1,4,	220:1	AML 159:10	215:23,24
207:4 210:6	21 111:15,22		165:15 194:3,	217:6 229:8,
226:18 228:7,	112:2,24	also 12:18,23	4,19,22	13 231:12,16,
16,17,21	114:25 130:1,	21:17 28:25		25 233:21,24
229:1 232:23	23 140:14	33:10 34:24	among 91:21	234:14,17
233:3	150:7,8	40:3 49:24	92:13	
agreements	152:3,5	51:11 54:9		Anavex's
187:22,23	162:19	58:11 62:23		164:4
192:10,18	177:20 182:7	63:16 64:21,	amount 131:6	
193:22	190:24	22 66:2 69:3	132:20 135:7	ancestry
	196:18 204:7	78:12,18 79:9	139:6,9,12,24	11:12
	215:15	90:22 94:20	140:15	
ahead 55:23	218:12	117:13 125:7	141:23,24	and/or 54:13
56:5,13	220:15 222:8	130:6 148:7	166:7 179:13	211:15
103:14	223:8	153:24	191:22	
165:12	allegations	155:10,11		Anderson
173:23 174:6	99:13 227:10	171:4 176:22	amounts	2:12 3:4 7:14
177:8 185:9		194:11 195:8	140:19 175:3	12:25 13:1
196:25	allow 135:2	203:9 217:3	191:14	15:25 16:1
201:23				21:10 24:14
214:11	allowed 32:11	alter 177:5	Amsbach	

30:2,11,15, 20,24 33:8 43:20,23 46:10 53:22 54:5 56:2,8 57:1 66:20,22 67:22 69:6, 12,15 70:7, 16,21 71:9, 13,18 73:1,4 74:3,7 76:25 77:2,14 78:3 82:21,25 83:1 86:9,13 89:8 93:21 96:9 97:15,18 103:6,17 105:10,11 107:5,6 120:25 121:3 126:1,19 132:8,10,12 136:6,17 143:11 145:9 147:6,8,12 150:3 160:18, 19 162:15,17 165:18 167:19,23,24 168:4,8,23,25 174:2,9,16 177:10 178:10 184:7, 9 185:13,25 191:16,20 197:7 198:7, 10 202:2,13, 25 203:7 211:16 213:24 214:14 217:17,18	219:13 222:23 223:1 227:18,25 228:3,5 235:11 annually 58:12 anonymous 62:25 another 25:6 29:9 37:6 56:19 80:19 90:22 91:2,6, 9 116:2 117:19 181:11 225:5, 22 answering 9:16 answers 100:12 204:18 205:6 anti-money 159:10,24 192:10,17,20, 22 193:4,15 anticipated 134:7 anybody 11:4 18:8,16 26:13	36:14 43:17 44:1 59:7 61:11 154:1 158:25 183:3 222:9 anyone 48:10 76:12 161:14, 24 172:13 212:7 anything 10:7 22:4,6 24:23 39:7 48:15 86:22 99:20 100:15 101:20 105:15 109:25 122:5 124:3 129:1 138:24 160:22,25 161:3 192:4 203:18 211:22 213:13 214:19 219:25 221:17 232:18 235:5 anywhere 105:12 176:3 apologize 17:15 23:3 24:19 42:3 233:2 appear 68:18	96:24 157:10 167:6 appeared 7:5 appears 157:6 163:15 167:8 208:16 214:24 Apple 145:6 193:1 application 3:24 85:10, 15,17 86:10 87:14,17,23 88:3,6 89:4 96:4 106:1 applications 86:17 applies 199:16 apply 13:3,4 192:23 approached 78:11 appropriate 214:3,9 approval 95:22 96:5,13	approve 25:23 approved 86:7,17 approximatel y 11:9 18:5,15 20:10 43:3 50:6 51:8 78:8 140:8 April 137:18 138:6 142:6 155:14 179:6 182:10 183:11,24 185:2,7 188:13,23 189:9 192:16, 23 193:20 200:14,20 201:8 202:3 203:4,13 207:19 228:10,23 229:2 argument 227:24 around 12:1 18:6,12 23:12,18 35:1 36:5 73:22 75:3 76:20 77:4 80:4 82:4 141:9,12 179:19 181:17
---	--	---	---	--

182:10,21 204:2,21 220:21	10,16,20 30:18 31:1,3, 7,13,22 32:9, 25 33:6,16 36:2,7,9 39:4, 16,24 40:13 41:1 44:16,20 45:11,14 46:4,13,15, 24,25 47:4, 13,17,19,22, 24 48:3,4,8, 14 51:1,6 52:2,15,20 54:13,22 55:10,14 57:4,20 58:18 59:8,21 60:21 61:17 62:11 63:17 64:4,16 66:7 67:6 68:2,9 71:13, 19 75:16,23 80:1 81:8,9 82:7 92:12 93:14 95:11 102:23 109:19 110:11 122:12 127:2 176:19 196:10,22 197:8 218:11 221:18 222:13 223:10,15 224:8 225:2, 5,21 235:2,7	55:8 59:17,18 60:3,11 64:2 98:25 101:25 114:25 196:18 224:1 assist 213:12 assistant 218:7 assisted 153:7 assisting 21:24 associated 16:11 64:12 101:12 217:1 assume 10:4 28:23 91:23 99:14 127:3 130:16 152:2 162:9 165:7 209:4 210:9 227:7 assumed 169:8 assuming 221:4 222:9 226:23 ATHANASIOS 1:7,11 2:10	Athens 1:22 7:3 9:6 attached 163:20 165:25 166:1 attachment 73:5 163:16 attachments 157:11 attack 204:8 219:2 attend 15:18 attention 90:1,6 attorney 2:5, 12 3:18,20 153:13 158:18 160:13 174:18,22 213:20 215:19,23 216:4 219:25 attorney- client 213:18 attorneys 43:19,25 attract 22:11	55:10,13,15 audible 9:23 audibly 9:17, 24 107:3 160:16 audit 58:15 59:9,15 114:3 audited 58:12 113:24 114:2 auditing 58:22 113:25 audits 58:18 59:1,4 August 182:11 authority 83:24 195:21 196:1 197:13 authorization 101:21 139:1 authorization s 76:16 authorized 98:24 99:22 100:10 229:5
---------------------------------	--	---	---	--

authorizing 100:16 101:2 138:1,2 197:19 228:13	B B-R-I-C-E 53:7	23,25 12:19 13:18,19,24, 25 32:6 39:17 40:15,17 42:1,20,24 45:8,20,23 50:12 52:16 54:7 63:17 67:14 68:23 84:23 120:2 125:5 169:12 173:4 176:6	bank's 231:7 Banker 102:16 banking 60:19,25 61:14,19 102:14 117:10 126:3 223:8,9 bankrupt 121:7 bankruptcy 121:6 banks 109:8, 18 110:9 116:7 209:11 223:3,10 based 53:25 68:7,16 113:1 115:5 117:19 189:3 200:6 basically 50:21 71:23 111:9 186:17 190:9 199:11 228:22 basis 10:24 49:5 190:6 Bates 89:4	90:19 98:21 101:24 167:3 bears 168:17 became 25:11 71:24 72:9 204:3 229:23 become 22:25 25:25 33:16 134:21 149:15 179:19 201:7, 18,20 204:13 217:25 218:1 231:15 becomes 49:4,5 63:2 100:5 106:7 becoming 19:22 73:9 204:17 before 7:4,18 9:11,14 18:7 66:23 71:24 72:8 81:9 175:11 184:14 190:6 231:24 began 36:4 204:10,21 210:25 211:3
automated 119:11	back 12:9 19:24 21:15 23:9 33:2 36:4 38:23 108:1 111:10, 19 116:18,19 117:2 121:13 166:22 168:3 188:13 196:15 198:11 204:20,24 205:6,11 207:16 211:12	Bahamian 16:9 19:7 42:6,8 45:25 83:25 116:13 122:20 balance 59:18 93:24 95:9 126:21 131:10,11,16, 25 132:3,7,8, 14,23 134:22 135:20 balances 117:23 118:11,16,17 bank 25:3,6, 7,11,19,24 51:15,21 85:7 91:9 108:15 134:24 135:14 223:3, 13 224:7 231:2		
automatically 158:21 197:5				
available 35:21 73:13 74:1 101:16 107:7 108:18 112:3 113:22 124:10 143:2 221:20 222:18 231:5				
Avenue 7:3	back-and- forth 212:23			
aware 19:19, 20 53:5,16 58:10 75:10 84:3 86:6 90:11 91:15 93:20 94:5 98:9 114:21 116:15 122:19 129:3 137:4 174:24 198:3 209:19 231:11 234:21 235:6	background 15:9 backside 64:3 bad 55:16 58:24 63:25 91:5 156:12 169:20 Bahamas 1:7, 14,15 6:13 11:7,8,17,18,			

begin 182:16	109:24,25 113:23 118:12	benefit 57:18	bill 84:8 215:18	block 168:13 171:5 172:21
beginning 128:17	119:24 120:3 128:8 129:20 131:12	besides 48:10,14 224:12	bills 141:14	Bloomberg 20:7 144:17
behalf 12:18 14:13 35:8 36:17 46:4 52:10 55:19 60:20 61:10 62:11 72:10 101:1 129:11 136:22 197:25	132:16 140:24 159:20 167:25 170:22 172:7 181:19 197:2 204:22 211:20 212:10,13,15, 16 219:19,21 221:25 224:19 225:16 227:18 233:24 234:7, 8	best 9:21 10:7 56:4,6, 10 171:24 234:16	binder 10:25	board 87:5 197:18 229:8, 9,11,12,15,20 230:3 231:12, 23,24
being 12:13 52:3 79:25 90:15 97:13 98:14 108:6 111:21 122:2 139:19 160:10 166:17 185:19 191:7 193:12 194:3 207:5 209:5	believed 144:2	better 175:17 190:14 220:18 233:4	Bizex 72:24 73:3 74:1,8, 18 75:9,12 76:9,13 95:17 221:10,21,24 234:19	boat 8:18
behind 190:25	bell 37:20	between 11:22 23:5 24:21 29:2,10 46:13,25 48:2,7 60:10 62:14 63:17 67:18 79:14 80:2 85:19 94:18 96:4,11 103:11,23 111:3 124:17 138:6 152:7 172:18 176:11 180:13 187:20 192:3 200:3 213:2,8 215:18 227:11	Bizex.bz 147:18	bodies 159:15
being 12:13 52:3 79:25 90:15 97:13 98:14 108:6 111:21 122:2 139:19 160:10 166:17 185:19 191:7 193:12 194:3 207:5 209:5	below 91:18 92:20 95:14, 20 102:20 106:20 130:1 131:1 141:15 143:22 171:5	beyond 79:1 122:6	Blackberry 124:8,22	body 41:6,7
belief 110:4	beneficial 151:1,25	big 134:5	blank 30:7, 12,14,19 67:17 153:18 158:14 159:3, 6,15 165:10 166:19,24 168:1 169:17, 22 229:21	bonds 3:19, 21 52:12
believe 11:2 18:5 31:16 35:1 53:12 55:20 79:1 86:15 92:15 94:15 106:16, 17 108:16	beneficiaries 151:11		blanked-out 167:9	booklet 10:12
			blanks 160:14	books 31:6 32:25 33:7,17 60:15
				borrow 93:1, 8,12,13 94:6
				borrowed 93:17 94:3
				borrowing 93:10 94:16, 17

both 8:7 39:17,20 41:2 45:22,23 57:18,19 62:20 63:9 64:15 68:22 74:22 78:20 122:20 139:13 156:1, 5 157:3 160:13 162:13 166:21 175:21 204:15 224:2 231:19	9 breach 196:5 breaching 196:22 197:1, 2 break 87:15 147:6 Brice 53:7 brief 15:8 227:19 briefly 49:10 bring 46:23 81:23 206:10 bringing 15:3 broad 52:11 broker 34:13, 14 35:10 36:20 37:23 38:3,15 51:20 56:18 64:18 108:15 129:3 154:12 157:3 212:11 222:8 224:9,19,23 225:6,10,11 broker-dealer	16:7,10 18:23 19:2 23:15 44:11 48:19 49:18 51:11 83:25 91:10 130:24 154:11 156:5, 22,23,25 157:19 158:8 159:1 177:20 187:24 194:12 207:14 215:16 223:4, 5,12,16,25 224:1,2,5 broker- dealers 51:17 102:16 116:13 128:7 222:10 223:20 brokerage 64:10 80:12, 20 145:11 197:5 brokering 20:20 brokers 78:21 223:21,22 224:11,18,20 225:1,11,14 build 119:9 building 7:25	74:6 business 11:24 15:10 19:5 40:19 50:11,19 77:7,16 78:8 81:23 125:7 197:21,22 198:4 208:10 223:6 butchering 37:19 buy 93:8,12, 14,18,19 94:4 104:2 145:19 146:11 183:11 187:25 188:6, 14 189:6,10, 20 191:9 193:1 201:6 buyer 49:2 62:14 142:18 149:20 156:7, 16 170:23 171:7,8,13 172:18,22 173:15 174:11 180:15,20,22, 23 181:12 183:1 187:4, 5,11 189:6 197:12 198:2 202:17 203:5, 11,13,20	210:4,6,8,14 buyers 62:20, 23 64:3,19 66:11 78:12, 17 126:9 139:13 140:5, 15 146:9,10 148:19,23,24 149:3,7,14, 15,17,24 150:20 156:4, 7,21,22 165:10 180:6 183:10 187:6, 8,14,20 188:5,14 189:8,11 202:5,6 buying 150:2 191:6 193:2 194:15 <hr/> C <hr/> C-A-R-I-B 76:3 C-A-S-S-A-R 28:8 Caesar 37:5 Calgary 12:8, 11 15:13,15 20:1 76:22
--	--	--	--	---

California 199:15,18,21	78:25 145:5 159:12 199:19 205:11 211:12 217:15,20 231:21,23,24	115:21 144:3, 5	82:3 102:11 108:20 125:23 126:2, 14 149:19,25 152:17 171:14 172:22 173:3, 6 174:18 176:17,22 177:2,11 180:13 183:2 186:2 187:20 190:21 195:3 197:14,25 199:24 200:4, 6 201:2 202:20 212:8 217:23,25 218:9,10 234:4 235:9	cared 114:2 Carib 76:3 carried 102:3 case 1:5 39:8 63:25 64:1, 11,14 66:4 69:19 70:11 71:8 91:12 99:14 117:1 135:11 142:24 146:15 148:25 156:20,24 159:5 160:12 196:9
call 13:18 16:24 21:25 36:20 40:14 82:8 84:9 86:20 96:21 99:24 101:12, 13 108:15 117:9,16 118:3,10,11, 14,25 125:17 129:23 138:14 140:19 149:4 151:15,17,20, 23 158:11 165:21 223:21	can't 8:9,13 10:6 28:25 29:22 34:19 41:4 43:25 49:8,14 54:3, 20,23,25 55:24 66:18 67:1,10 68:4 88:4,22 91:13 93:9 97:25 98:8 107:11, 15 132:4 144:3,20 145:24 149:1, 9 153:6 160:2 176:6 204:2 205:11 207:10 225:16 231:20 233:12,24 234:7	capacities 12:15 13:8 15:24 capacity 27:15,16 35:7 51:15 54:6 63:15 195:22 196:1 197:13 208:11 capital 13:19, 21,25 15:6 18:21,22 19:4 20:18,20 21:25 22:21, 23 23:22,23 24:10,25 42:25 43:14, 16,22 44:9, 13,14 45:15, 18,24 46:4, 13,25 47:18 48:2,14 49:24 50:21 51:1,3 54:14 55:4,6, 9,20 56:11, 15,16 57:8 58:21 59:2,5 60:18,23 61:3,7,8,15 62:1,2,9,15 63:6,11,15,18 64:21 65:19, 25 67:24 68:1,9,19,22 71:11,12 76:5 78:5,18 79:7	Capital's 50:13,15 72:5,14 202:15 capital- raising 176:24 capture 219:20 220:15 capture-- 220:7 care 56:4,10 204:6	cases 100:3 135:1 156:24 207:9,11 cash 52:12 91:9 92:5 93:2,5,7 94:23 95:3 99:7 130:1,3 134:18,22 135:1,2 178:2 184:16 185:6, 10,11,12,15 197:3,4 224:2,4,7 230:11 Cassar 28:6 46:19 81:13,
called 7:9 13:20 29:3 42:1 49:12 101:25 124:4 137:15 225:22 233:18	calling 140:20 152:2	Canada 12:6, 7,12 39:10 209:10		
calls 55:22 173:22 175:24 177:7 185:8 196:24 201:23 214:10	canceled 202:12 205:24 206:1			
came 35:1	cannot			

14,15,18	3:10,16 90:23	153:20	44:21 79:1	217:16
categories	91:24,25	154:23	101:4 105:18	Christos@
91:21 92:14	92:2,17	chain 161:7	172:4 203:16	bizex 221:9
cause 94:21	121:21 143:8	213:17 218:4	221:22	CIBC 102:11
caused 80:14	152:22 154:2	challenge	checked	circles
132:25	164:16	10:16	90:21,22 91:6	231:19
CCR 1:25	178:22	challenging	92:25 93:3	circumstance
cease 201:18	182:16	116:11	100:22	s 104:6,15
ceased	183:12 193:7,	chance 10:12	childhood	civil 14:12
201:20	9,10,12	change 98:15	12:10	claim 65:14
ceases	194:1,9	106:5,8,10	China 11:25	150:18 152:1
201:24	202:11	128:25 192:4	125:7 152:3	203:13
Center 50:11	204:11,25	changed 84:3	176:6,8	claimed
CEO 208:23	205:2,8,21	changes	Chinese	102:24
209:5	206:23 207:9,	10:13,15,16	148:1,6,10,24	211:21
Cert 4:8	15 211:13,21	98:9	Chisholm	claiming
certain 33:11	214:2,12	characterizati	230:2 231:12,	121:23
52:19 59:20,	certificates	on 60:23	22	196:10
22 68:8	91:16,20	charged	choose	claims 8:16
151:20	92:6,7,13,18	177:2,3	199:20	clarify 13:6
179:13 213:3	121:15 122:1,	charging	Christina	14:23 15:23
217:25	6,8,11,18	177:4	1:25 7:4	224:16
228:14	143:17 193:6	Charles	Christopher	clarity 181:22
certificate	196:11	37:14,15	208:20 230:3	Class 48:18
	205:25 209:5	check 29:21	Christos 1:20	
	certifications		3:2,14 7:6,8,	
	15:21 16:3,6		16 147:18	
	41:23		Christos'	
	Certified 7:5			
	certify 85:7			
	certifying			
	85:3			
	cetera 134:17			

49:17 51:11, 21 52:3 53:23	89:11,12,22 97:8,16 99:8, 10 100:4 101:9,12 102:4 104:7, 12,20,24 105:8,24 109:1 112:13 117:24 119:25 120:17 127:8 130:22 133:18 135:5, 10 136:10 139:1 144:24 145:3 146:1 176:17,25 177:6,9 187:25 192:19 193:22 210:10,17,21	61:10,18,20 62:12 64:17, 19 66:9,14,18 67:8,9 68:3 72:10 84:1 86:17,19 87:22 91:8,23 92:4 97:4,5 99:5 101:13 105:16 112:11 116:21 119:15 123:11 130:9, 16 131:10 133:16 134:13,24 139:13 150:20,21 156:23 177:19 181:6, 7 182:17 201:6 203:21 210:19,22 211:3	178:2,4,11 184:12 186:3, 6,14 192:4,7 200:18,19 Cloud 74:5 75:24 76:3, 10,13 95:16 117:15 Cloud-based 117:14,15 221:12,15 Code 214:5 collateral 135:3 collectively 162:8 college 135:15 column 139:7 141:16 come 21:15 39:6 80:2 92:18,19 120:2 156:7 159:12,23 183:20 204:12,20,24 217:19 comes 106:2	144:16 146:8 152:22 191:18 comfort 156:18 comfortable 122:2 coming 114:2 137:8 144:18, 21 commenced 207:19 commencing 7:2 comment 10:15 comments 232:3 commerce 15:10 Commercial 214:4 commission 6:12 25:22 39:14 40:17 42:24 47:8,18 48:5 222:8,9
classes 49:8, 12,13				
clause 199:5				
clean 167:21				
clear 13:22 39:6 55:14 111:4 172:15 183:22 193:19 204:10,18 205:6 217:14				
cleared 155:17 182:22				
clearing 154:16				
clicked 222:2				
client 32:17 33:11,15 34:3,5 35:7,8 36:1,17,18 46:23 47:5,25 48:4 51:7,16 60:11 61:12, 21,22,23 65:9 66:8 67:14 85:21 86:24, 25 87:2,11	client" -- 210:4 client's 35:15 56:10 59:17 60:2 67:10 104:3,22 121:23 145:19 clients 34:1 36:5,10,18 44:10,12,13, 15,16 52:7,10 54:7,10,12 55:12,19 56:12,14 57:3,7 60:21	clients' 66:18 close 87:1 173:25 182:8 187:10 190:24 closed 200:20 closing 131:10,14,23 132:1 173:15, 20 174:1,5,12		

commissions 47:11,14	communicative 204:13	compensation 40:5	119:22 221:6	conduct 50:19
commit 156:7	companies 14:7 20:19 21:25 22:6, 11,21 52:12 208:7	complete 89:12 160:1 161:11,16 162:4,5 167:9 178:24	computerized 116:23 117:18 119:25 221:7	conference 9:5
committed 191:5			conceptual 54:2,17,21	confidential 67:1
common 135:13 225:15 231:18	company 1:4, 7,14,15 8:9 14:4,22 16:9 17:14 19:1, 10,11 20:4,8, 18 23:20 24:16 25:8, 10,12 26:6, 21,25 29:2 37:4 38:20 42:18,21 43:21 60:15 61:2 65:16,18 71:25 76:1,2, 17 77:22 78:23 84:25 85:6 89:14 90:13 108:19 113:19 118:3, 4 131:8 164:3,6 194:15 206:20,21 208:9 209:6 232:4,6,13 233:7,18,20 234:2,8,10	completed 83:6 92:9 161:22 211:1, 2	concern 232:6	confirm 159:24,25 160:2 165:3
commonly 101:5 123:13 164:12		completely 211:24	concerned 134:10 232:12	confirmations 231:3,7
communicate 79:12 123:20 124:16,24 125:20 205:3		completing 170:24	conclusion 55:23 103:13 173:23 177:8 185:9 196:25 201:23 214:10 227:14	conflict 57:13
communicated 122:25 123:19 216:9		compliance 26:5,10 37:17 49:23 53:4,6, 8 57:23 58:24 59:13 85:5 89:25 160:6 194:19,23 214:3	condition 198:4	conflicts 57:21 58:2,9
communicating 79:18 204:6,17		complied 101:18	conditions 4:5 87:21,24 88:3,8,16,20, 25 98:2,6,18 105:9,17,23 106:6,8,10 121:24 138:24 143:23 173:14 196:14,17	consider 79:22,25 126:8 228:20
communicaton 212:3,4 220:9,12		computed 141:22		consideration 29:19 195:5
communications 106:21	company's 59:24 72:9 198:4	computer 31:9,10,11, 15,16,21		considered 49:17 98:13 185:6,10,11
				consistent 173:5
				consulted 197:9

contact 121:9 125:3 156:17 211:25 219:23	8:1,17,18 75:25 115:6 176:11 196:22 226:14 227:11	164:16	24:1 40:21,22 44:13,16 46:1 76:15 87:2,3 197:14,17	71:11 72:2,6, 10 75:15 79:11,21 82:1,3 83:19 84:6,16,24 85:20 87:18, 25 90:24,25 93:3,4,24,25 94:22 95:12 97:1 98:3 99:2,11,12, 18,19 102:19 103:2,3 104:5 106:15 110:14 111:12 112:4, 18,19,22 113:3 114:5, 12,22,23 115:1,3,7,10, 12 116:5 118:7 119:4 123:2,5,22 124:19,21 125:19 126:4, 22,25 127:4, 6,7,18 128:4, 5,13 130:9 131:18,19,22 132:18,19 133:6 134:19, 20 135:22 136:5 137:5, 20,24 139:8 141:3 142:2,5 148:5 150:14, 15 152:5 153:2,14,20, 21 154:19,21 157:13 158:1 160:23 161:9 162:15,20
contacting 204:1	contracted 76:1	conveyed 203:19	corporation 1:4 127:17 176:11,15	
contained 199:13	contracting 185:14	coordinate 164:18 212:18,20	correct 9:1,2, 6 12:11,20,25 13:12 14:4,5 15:7 16:12,20 18:2 20:23 22:7,12,13, 17,18,24 23:7,8 24:7 25:1,14,17 27:1,20 31:2, 5,8 32:1,14, 22 33:19 34:17 35:6,12 36:15 37:1, 12,25 38:2,10 39:15,18,19, 22 40:7,12,25 41:14,19 42:21 43:5 44:18 45:21 46:11 47:2,9, 15 48:20 49:9,19 50:22,25 52:6,8,14,16, 17,21 53:1 54:7,8,10,11, 14,15 58:13 59:3,23 60:1, 4,16 61:16 63:7,13 67:1 68:10 69:20	
contemplated 88:25	contractor 20:22	coordinating 220:5	coordination 62:21	
contemplatio n 180:10	contracts 47:5 226:15	copier 167:20	copies 27:7, 10,11 31:17, 25 32:2,12 100:23 107:2, 7 113:7 166:14	
contents 216:15	contractual 226:13	copy 83:15 85:4,7 162:23 167:1,21 168:1 171:22 209:4 226:9		
context 93:10 142:16 153:23 230:17	control 25:23 51:19	copying 167:6		
continue 9:21 17:16 36:6,10 78:24 179:6 190:1	controlled 76:9	corner 89:5,6		
continued 190:3	controller 218:15	Corp 137:21		
continues 161:7	conversation 138:9 142:10	corporate 4:7		
contract 7:25	conversion 136:2			
	convert			

163:3 164:1, 22 166:1,2, 12,15 168:18 169:23 170:15,16 171:15,17,18 172:1,2,11, 19,20,23,24 173:1,2,16, 17,20,21 174:12 176:12,16,18, 20,21 177:13, 24,25 178:2, 3,16 180:11 181:13 183:16,17 184:1,12,13, 17 185:5,17, 20 186:24 188:8,25 189:2,5,24 190:17 191:11,12,15, 25 193:8 195:19,23 196:3,15,20 198:1,22,23 199:13,16 200:5,7 201:3 203:9,10,23 205:22 206:16,17 207:21 210:8 212:5,6,21,23 213:20 215:1, 2,3 216:13 217:2 218:17, 25 219:4,15 221:16 222:16 223:7, 17 224:10	225:13 226:7 227:6 228:12, 24 229:3 231:10 232:14 234:11,12 correct-- 189:12 correctly 108:21 165:8 179:19 181:19 correlate 142:1 corresponde ce 219:22 220:8,12 counsel 11:1 30:3 67:18 94:2 107:5 160:18 167:19 168:4 177:15,21 184:10 191:16 205:23 211:25 217:14 226:11 227:3 228:3 counter- parting 102:13	countries 209:17 COUNTY 1:2 couple 8:21 168:10 230:5 courier 163:25 course 108:7 135:3 194:11 197:20,22 court 1:1 9:4, 8 30:13 67:13 cousin 79:16 216:23 cover 21:5 62:4 65:6 104:12 186:9 coverage 65:20 create 64:8 created 35:14 46:22 71:24 98:17 128:12 193:15,18,20 194:16 creates 64:2	111:16 credibility 10:17 credit 215:7 credited 185:4 cribbing 226:14 criminal 14:19 crisis 137:11 Cross- claimant 1:12 Cross- defendants 1:16 CRS 88:11 curious 64:25 207:5 currencies 130:20,21 currency 130:10 current 39:23	40:24 50:11 107:19 117:8, 9,23 134:23 218:8 currently 25:15 53:2,14 59:7 75:22 87:6 105:15 121:4 131:9, 19 custodial 60:11 110:23, 25 111:18 116:7 custodian 102:5,10 108:15,16 109:24 112:12 154:7, 8,12,16 158:19 160:23 215:7 custodian- clearing 153:25 154:5 custodians 102:13,17 108:25 109:25 111:16 154:11 158:8 159:1,14 custodize
--	---	--	--	--

55:7	Daniels 18:9, 10,16 26:16 34:16 37:21 120:24	dated 96:1 135:20 170:4 200:13,15 219:14	222:8	197:6
custody 51:6, 10,21 101:25 102:11 223:23	data 20:4,5 117:23,24 118:10 119:3 144:16,18,21, 22	dates 118:17 125:4 142:2 176:7 186:6 204:3	dealing 57:7 72:13 75:6 87:11 130:14 156:4,6 175:18 204:23 212:1, 13 226:22	debited 136:12 debt 132:18 debts 104:4
customarily 153:9	database 118:11 119:10	dating 108:1	dealings 21:4,13 77:8 78:8 87:22 155:24 208:11 213:8	December 112:21 128:3 131:17 206:2, 13 216:14 231:6
customer 101:25	databases 119:8	David 38:17	dealmaking 176:23	decided 43:16
customer's 103:9	databasing 119:11	day 7:4 105:2, 4 117:24 118:2,5,19,24 191:2	deals 20:20 21:12,22 77:16 173:11	deciding 197:15
customers 107:8 116:17	date 84:7 124:5 131:13 138:6 141:11 170:2,13,17, 22 171:2 173:15,20 174:5,12 178:4,11,15, 19,24 180:9 181:14 182:1 184:6,12 186:3,6 190:1,4 191:6 192:4,7 194:2 200:17 217:25 220:17	days 148:3 175:19	dealt 22:17 71:6,16 108:12 229:16	decision 147:1 199:20
customize 51:12		deal 48:1 54:7,10,14 55:19 57:17, 19 60:19 62:3 126:3 133:18 154:8 155:13, 22,23,24 156:8 164:15 186:17,19,20 210:25 211:2 226:25 232:5	Dean 26:6,9, 15 28:3 37:3 46:19 53:9, 12,13 80:23	decision- making 145:20
cutoff 118:17		dealer 182:15	debit 93:10, 15,16 94:14, 16 95:2 104:9,12 132:7,15,22 135:2 196:19	decisions 197:25
CV15-02259 1:5		dealers 108:12 129:3		declaration 24:4 43:6 48:17 51:5 58:11 60:18, 22 63:14 68:6,16 69:1,
D				
danderson@ woodburnand wedge.com 2:16				
Dane 2:12 76:24	date's 170:19			

5 72:1,25 73:2 122:24	17 52:3 56:9	130:18	58:5 63:12 65:23 78:19 94:19 124:20 164:21	145:2
declarations 69:8	delay 96:3 207:5	depend 104:19	determines 193:11	determined 104:13 139:9
deemed 202:11	delinquent 132:20	depending 65:10 67:18 105:3 106:6 130:10	describes 193:11	determines 105:5
deep 120:18 135:4	deliver 64:2 151:2	depends 63:19 86:24 104:15 135:6	describing 55:25 171:11	dialogue 134:1
default 196:5	delivered 88:3 119:11 184:16,18,21, 24	deposed 12:14	description 3:8 4:2 5:2 6:2 211:13	dictates 87:7 145:18
defendant 8:6	dematerializat ion 121:20	deposit 66:8 104:23	designated 129:18,20	difference 24:21 103:10, 23
Defendants 1:9	dematerialize 152:22 165:21 170:25 178:21 182:16 193:25	deposition 1:20 3:2 7:18, 22 8:22 10:22 11:4 12:17 14:9 30:5,8, 12 67:17	desire 10:13	different 12:14 45:15 64:7 92:18 127:15 151:18 181:7 193:10 208:7
define 71:16 111:3	dematerialize d 193:6 194:3	Dept 1:6	desk 90:2,11	differentiate 92:16
defined 56:9	dematerializin g 152:21 154:2	describe 44:8 48:21,24 49:10 58:14 66:6 77:18 131:2 140:18 159:21 206:24 223:18	detail 52:23 58:10 60:8 98:8 111:22 123:8 154:9	difficult 106:8
definitely 42:21 49:23 217:24	demonstratin g 27:18		detailed 35:19 175:6	difficult-- 9:18
definition 55:25 56:18 94:15 98:22			details 58:16 65:8,11 131:24 212:25 216:22	diligence 160:6
definitions 200:19	denominated	described	determine	Dillon 26:8,9

28:3 37:2 46:19 53:9,12	17:13 27:12, 13 87:5 233:13	186:5 199:12 207:6	94:18	147:16 155:22 160:1 162:16 163:19 165:25 168:10 169:7, 15 174:13 175:11 180:18,24 184:2 199:13 201:11 209:11 211:10 213:21 217:9 219:9,10 222:6 226:20, 21 227:22 228:8,9 232:22
Dina 216:23	directors' 197:18	discussion 66:21 126:18 134:15 142:14 147:11 179:23,25 180:1,4 192:6 198:9 202:10 206:6 216:16 222:25	distribute 100:16 101:2, 21	
direct 99:9 138:25 174:25 192:24 230:9	disagree 174:3		distributed 99:9,17	
directed 99:17 230:12	disciplinary 42:6,19		distribution 20:5 198:19, 25	
directing 215:13	discipline 19:18	discussions 96:10 139:16, 18 174:25 175:8,10,12, 22,25 176:3 181:10 189:25 190:3, 5 204:7,8 206:4 232:10	distributions 99:22	
direction 94:13 100:5 232:12	disclose 29:22 66:18 67:1,14		DISTRICT 1:1	
directly 40:3, 6 47:5 61:25 101:3,22 106:18 125:24 205:15 224:6 230:16 233:25 234:5, 6	disclosed 29:22 67:11 160:5	display 144:13	diversificatio n 135:7	documentatio n 27:5,17 29:14 106:3 107:17 115:20 152:19 155:4, 5 157:15 164:12 183:13 193:11 214:3, 9,16
director 14:3 24:17,23 27:16 39:25 43:1 77:24 89:13,25 233:20	disclosures 235:4	displaying 144:1	Dividing 141:23	
	discovered 206:1	displeased 232:15	docs 148:4 158:13	
	discovery 146:13	dispute 8:17	document 44:25 47:3 68:15 69:10, 13 70:5,10,13 71:3 82:18 85:4,9,11 96:7 97:20 101:20 103:5 105:8 114:8 115:5 131:22 143:9,16	documents 10:21 11:1 45:10 46:22 59:24 60:2 85:18 87:15, 17 88:6,10, 13,24 106:13, 17,18 112:2 119:22
directors	discussed 67:15 126:20 139:10,12 150:6 166:1,7	dissolution 224:17		
		distinguish		

148:11	141:15	E	earliest	170:14
152:10,15,24	143:22		224:21	209:15 212:7
153:5 162:4	173:10			217:22
164:11,20		E-L-I-A-S	early 18:6	electronic
165:5 166:14	drafting	37:24	26:4,13 137:3	91:24 120:5
183:18	153:5 226:25		138:6 170:9	124:20
206:11 213:1		each 45:17	190:2 220:22	164:17
dollar 141:24	drafts 153:1,3	62:24,25	education	182:17
	161:19	125:8 231:17	15:9	207:16 221:7
dollars 130:5,	dropping	earlier 14:10	effect 165:19	electronically
19 136:9	104:16	34:15 38:6	173:19,25	124:18
139:23		42:4 52:2	effected	Elias 37:22
140:10	DRS 92:17	53:22 62:4	214:1	125:22
142:13 145:7		68:22 72:8	effective	129:14
domain 73:7,	due 66:14	81:2 92:4	173:14,18	212:11
13 95:16	160:6 197:20	95:17 97:22	174:4,11	email 3:14
domains 73:6	duly 7:10	116:8 123:7	efficient	4:6,12,13,14,
		126:13,20	62:19	15,16,17,18,
done 56:21	during 12:1	127:14	efficiently	19,20,21 5:4,
62:13,18	21:17,19	129:15 137:7	62:22	5,12,16,20,
110:9 111:2	79:5,13 84:2	138:23	either 13:20	21,23 6:6,8,9,
131:21	124:25 204:5	146:20	34:15 35:9	11 34:24
187:23	duties 52:19	149:18 150:6,	42:6,19 43:21	35:10 36:1,4,
192:20		11 151:8	44:12,15	14,24 73:7
209:11	duty 53:19	166:11,18	46:19 53:3,9	95:13 99:6
214:19	54:4,17,24	169:18	59:12 63:11	124:7,12,21
doubt 148:22	55:12,21	175:10	65:3 92:5	138:14
220:16	56:1,10,12	176:24	107:15	147:17,22,23
	177:5	177:24	110:11 124:7	148:3 151:10,
down 9:9,20	Dych 37:18	191:22	126:6 129:12	14 152:7
23:4 34:16		193:14	167:23	153:17,18
87:15 89:17		196:13		157:6 158:14
91:18 92:20		205:24		161:7,8 166:9
106:20 118:9		206:14		175:23
129:25 131:1		207:19		206:13,16
		210:12,24		208:19 209:3
		214:20 219:5		
		223:2 228:8		
		231:1		

213:16,19 214:20 216:11,15 217:11,20 218:4 219:15 220:15 221:8, 9,10,11,12,15	159:4 161:15, 25 162:6 180:6 181:19 197:4 235:12	entity 13:4 40:16,18,20 43:1 56:23 57:11 64:13 65:3 76:7 158:19 171:11,13 172:25 210:11	error 170:22 errors 144:22 167:14 escheatment 143:7,16,20 escrow 156:8	106:10 160:8 165:9 190:3 191:7 207:16 event 65:7 82:6 167:25 181:9 194:16 events 69:25
emailed 183:19	ended 121:10 150:2 170:10	entry 135:19 137:17	essential 158:20	eventually 153:25
emailing 141:13,14 148:9 150:24	enough 225:18	equally 48:3 192:23	essentially 23:23 119:21 158:21 220:7	every 114:15 156:24
emails 69:17, 18 70:23 73:5,6 99:5 136:25 137:1 163:8,13 166:18 219:12 220:19 222:2	ensure 104:23,25	equipment 120:5	establish 84:15	everybody 61:21 154:12 155:2,5
emergency 137:11	enter 47:4,25 196:1 197:15	equities 104:17	established 23:23	everyday 197:21
employed 20:24 42:2 71:19 74:21	entering 196:21	equity 25:3,7, 19,24 27:24 28:1,4,11 29:3,4,11 37:8 46:16,17 80:24 81:1,8 84:23,25 85:3 94:23 95:3,6 104:10,11 121:1 144:20	establishing 80:21	everyone 9:22
employee 24:16,18,23 75:25 218:8	entire 60:9 85:19 140:3, 4,6,8 189:4 190:24 199:4 225:20	equivalent 41:24	estimate 133:9	everything 9:9 10:23 60:14 199:12 210:18
employees 43:21 76:16	entities 13:14 14:13,17 19:23 24:21 64:5 73:10	Ernesto 215:18	EUR 135:23	evidence 230:23
end 59:16	entitled 143:16 162:13,19 163:16 199:4		euro 135:21	exact 50:1,3 125:4 176:7 200:19 204:3
			euros 136:8, 9,11,12,16,19	
			even 9:4 97:8	

205:1	execute 55:8 90:9 177:22 192:19 193:22 194:25 195:13	exercising 56:10 EXH 3:8 4:2 5:2 6:2 exhibit 3:10, 12,14,16,18, 20,22,24 4:4, 6,7,8,10,11, 12,13,14,15, 16,17,18,19, 20,21,22,24 5:4,5,7,8,9, 10,11,12,14, 15,16,18,19, 20,21,23 6:4, 6,7,8,9,11,12 68:15 82:17 83:11 85:8 95:19 97:19 114:7 126:17, 24 127:14,21 143:5 147:4, 9,13 149:24 150:25 152:4 153:15,18 156:15 157:4, 24,25 158:9 161:6 162:11, 22 163:15,20, 21,23 165:24 166:13,16,20, 24 167:25 168:3,5,6 172:17 174:20 192:14 198:11 199:23 200:3, 6 202:17	203:9,25 206:12 208:16,17,18 210:3,23 212:22 213:16 214:23 215:25 216:11 217:9 218:2 219:8 220:20 222:5 226:10,17 228:6 232:21 exhibits 7:13 162:19 215:17 216:10 exist 35:5 57:3 192:11 209:15,16 existed 98:18 118:24 existing 114:3 117:22 exists 101:20 173:1 expect 56:23 expectation 57:2 expectations	57:10 expecting 182:7 experience 19:22 20:2 71:5 72:4,7, 12 104:7 122:5 128:19 153:4,6 expires 83:17 explain 41:17 54:18,23 123:7 134:21 explained 127:16 explanation 193:13 exposed 150:12 exposure 64:20,21,23 extent 103:12 120:16 122:13 201:23 227:13 extra 49:22
exactly 29:1 37:10 51:14 54:4 103:16 117:3 123:8 125:1 205:12 230:22 231:21 233:9 EXAMINATIO N 3:3 examined 7:10 example 57:17 64:1,7, 8,14,15 97:12 118:14 123:18 124:1 155:2 194:13 examples 52:13 except 179:18 exchange 136:2,9,13 144:14,21,22 159:23 215:18 exchanges 144:17 213:1 excuse 223:5	executed 56:25 64:16, 18 66:10,13 139:20 152:13,19,25 153:12 159:4, 6,15 175:20 176:13 178:20 180:9 181:10 185:19 186:17 188:10,11,12, 19 191:6,7,8 228:22 executes 156:5 188:3 executing 193:3 223:13, 19 execution 72:21 153:3 177:19 192:25 203:25 223:23 executor 157:3			

89:23,25 90:6	fairness 105:5	211:14	filings 88:11	143:4 146:13 180:5 204:19 222:13
extract 119:9	fall 211:25	feel 56:3	fill 67:17 124:1	finding 110:2
extremely 109:11	falls 64:5	feels 104:10	filled 171:2 180:8 181:18, 20	fine 18:14 67:19
F	familiar 13:16 17:15 52:22 97:20 117:10 168:15 229:7 233:12	fees 48:1,5 177:3,4	final 59:18 202:5,6	finish 9:10,13 15:17 155:10
facilitates 224:6	far 8:17 9:16 12:10 19:24 41:6 42:14,18 74:2,4 83:10 100:11 122:10 146:16 167:11 226:16 230:24	fellow 164:3	finance 20:4, 6 22:18	finished 10:10 182:5
facilities 223:22	fast 104:16	few 108:16 125:6 148:3	financial 20:4 21:4,11,13,22 22:17 33:22 79:23,24,25 177:12 198:4	finishes 170:24
facility 32:5	fast-forward 126:16	fiduciary 51:13,15 53:19,23,24 54:4,17,24 55:6,12,21 56:1,9 177:5	financials 32:11,16 33:23,24,25 59:25	firm 18:20 33:10,14,23, 25 34:13 36:11 37:23 41:16,21 42:2 49:24 64:10 65:9,12 72:22 81:24,25 106:17 108:5 110:17,19 113:6,12 122:2 135:1 139:14 150:20,21,22 181:6,8 210:18 213:4 215:23 226:2
fact 88:4,22 91:13 97:25 106:19 115:21 202:11,24 203:8 212:16	February 43:10 112:21 128:3,18 132:3 133:20 231:5	fifth 141:10, 12	financing 23:6 126:6	firm's 59:17 60:9 206:24
facts 68:17, 18 70:1	fee 47:8,10 137:18	figures 166:1, 6	find 44:10,11, 15 50:3 78:12,17 109:6,7 110:25 113:4 115:22,23 119:24 120:2 126:9 127:24 137:1,14	
failure 150:13	feedback	file 45:6 101:15		
fair 13:11 17:18 43:7,8 60:22 76:8 104:24 133:7 151:2 156:14 187:2 196:7 211:1 225:18		files 32:3 45:19		
		filed 8:12 25:21 48:18 226:3		

firms 59:4 96:19 160:8	20 12:4	forget 163:24	92:18 158:1 209:21	106:5
first 7:10 17:7 23:16 26:7 35:4 55:13 66:5 69:12 74:12,18 75:3,6 76:19 77:3 80:2 85:14,15 103:18 106:23 130:1 152:17 154:6 167:12 169:15,21 170:3 171:16 172:16 175:15 179:5, 24 180:25 181:5,20 182:4,5,12, 13,20 207:2	fluid 187:1 flux 186:19 focusing 34:2 107:23 125:2 follow 156:11 195:12 197:14,17 215:5 follow- through 156:19 followed 122:17 following 100:9 156:10 182:12 192:1 206:3 follows 7:11 footnote 143:24,25 foreign 136:1, 8 209:17 foremost 152:18	form 3:22 43:16 85:18 91:25 92:17 103:13 117:19 118:13,14 119:13,14,22 164:17 173:2 207:16 227:14 formal 23:19, 22 24:9 27:4, 5 formalities 197:15,17 formalized 44:22,24 formally 24:15 formation 43:13,18 81:7 82:2 formats 159:21 formed 23:11, 12 24:2 25:2, 3,5 43:3 44:3 forms 82:19	forward 118:21 157:14,16,17 204:21 found 100:23 109:6 110:2 111:17 124:11 140:15 founded 37:4 founder 77:24 Four 20:12 frame 21:3,6 23:4 32:21 77:17 78:14 79:4,5 111:11 124:25 137:3 206:12 fraudulent 159:23 193:8 freelance 23:6 French 16:17 frequently	friend 177:1 friends 208:14 229:22,23 front 147:13 full 7:15 13:15 98:22 fully 223:14 fumble 73:22 function 152:21 functions 63:16 fund 90:20 91:2 92:5 230:11 funds 78:12 90:21 91:2,4, 6 93:1 94:13 108:6 141:14 190:21 219:6 232:4 234:15 further 91:18 FX 135:25
fits 160:6				
five 178:25 207:3				
fix 206:5 211:23				
flag 90:1 134:6				
flagging 134:16				
Florida 11:19,				

136:1,3,5	gentleman 206:14	173:24 206:24	209:20	220:23 221:7 228:8
G				
gap 124:2	getting 21:3,8 114:7 121:11 181:21 182:6 211:1,2,14	gone 107:18 108:13,17 172:6	Greek 11:12, 14 148:1	guessing 162:3
gave 188:14 200:22	Gilbert 28:6 81:14	good 9:16,24 15:25 40:14 41:2 45:25 81:21 82:25 187:10	ground 8:21	guys 206:5 208:10,14
general 8:15 35:17 40:21, 22 47:12 52:9 59:19 72:22 80:25 87:20 103:7,11,22, 23 104:18 106:15 129:22 134:11 165:15 211:13 232:3, 12	give 10:6 15:8 19:21 20:13 33:22 45:7 112:11 125:13 139:25 145:10 155:7 156:18 188:6	gotta 193:19	group 80:24 151:16,17,19 164:7 180:23 199:1 204:22 205:18 210:12 231:20	H
generally 65:9 77:19 108:5 113:25 114:6 192:20 193:17 204:16 207:9 212:17 222:10 227:2	given 94:13 113:7 188:16 189:4 195:10	governed 52:15 130:23	guarantee 209:8,9,15,17	half 140:9,12 142:13,17,18 189:6
generate 197:3	gives 76:16 101:9 155:21 187:25	governing 135:4	guaranteed 144:5,20	hand 122:12
generated 48:2 211:7	giving 204:18	government 15:2	guess 16:8 25:19 30:2 33:15 36:1 39:21 47:24 49:15 52:3 66:4 73:15 76:9,13 78:15 86:5 101:16 102:25 107:25 111:3 117:16 120:4 121:15,16,22 122:20 128:12 131:25 135:5 175:17 190:13 201:8 210:25	handheld 79:14
	glass 222:15	grade 49:18	guess 16:8 25:19 30:2 33:15 36:1 39:21 47:24 49:15 52:3 66:4 73:15 76:9,13 78:15 86:5 101:16 102:25 107:25 111:3 117:16 120:4 121:15,16,22 122:20 128:12 131:25 135:5 175:17 190:13 201:8 210:25	handwriting 171:1,3,4,9
	goes 15:5 52:1 63:25 88:18 111:22 134:1 135:10 140:16 141:1 146:17	grades 49:14, 15	happen 8:23 34:21 49:8 62:22 156:3 178:24 186:15 187:24	handy 166:21
		Grant 58:12, 18 59:1,20	happened 26:4 78:9 80:7 94:1 111:23 112:1 117:21,22	
		greater 52:3		
		Greece 1:22 7:3 11:10 125:6 176:1,4		

118:8 120:4 138:7 155:12, 14 167:12,22 191:1 202:21, 24 203:1,3,19 207:20 226:15	heard 199:5 232:3,8,9	199:9 220:17 225:1 226:15 233:14	11,12 144:12	26:16 34:16 37:21 120:23, 24
happening 64:6 111:4,15 160:4,10	hearing 73:22	Here's 99:6	holdings 12:24 14:3 15:6 19:9,10 26:21,22 27:9,11,13, 17,19 28:18 30:17 35:17, 20 40:1 45:10 46:6 48:9,11 60:9,10	Howard- somebody 121:1
happens 49:4 157:1 180:15 207:13 215:15	heart 137:5, 11 140:22 176:9,10 204:8 219:2	hereto 184:6	holds 16:13 51:16	however 98:24
happy 232:4	held 52:9 102:3 103:8 104:3 109:24	Hey 206:4	Holland 2:4 220:2,3,5	HSBC 223:13
hard 31:17,25 32:2,12 113:7 119:21,24 120:3	help 22:2 56:21 78:11, 12,17 82:17 162:5	high 15:11 134:17	Hong 11:25 125:6	hundred 119:17 145:7
Hart 2:4 220:2,5	helped 78:5	highest 49:17	hospital 137:16 141:8, 9,12,14	hypothetical 202:10
Harvey 230:2	helping 22:11 33:15 62:1 79:6,9 133:4	Hilton 7:2 9:6	Hotel 7:2	I
having 7:10 77:7 114:24 206:3 231:18	here 10:11 23:10 60:22 64:8 67:17 82:20 84:19 96:23 105:13 129:17 140:12 141:1, 4 150:17 151:24 153:23 166:6 167:2,22 168:24 176:1, 13 192:15 194:24 195:4	himself 126:9	house 20:9, 11,16,17 21:16,21 22:14 23:1 80:20 145:11 208:13	I-V-Y 37:10
head 9:17 57:25 105:20 224:15,24 225:17,18 229:19		hired 55:1	Howard 18:9	I-V-Y-L-Y-N 37:11
		historical 119:3		ID 85:6 209:21
		history 42:10 225:20		idea 15:8 19:21 45:7 81:19,21 129:10 155:7 191:4 199:19
		hold 17:9,12 48:15 51:18 204:25 205:1 211:13,23	housed 74:1	ideas 187:10
		holding 16:25 121:25 122:6,		

identification 214:22	inaccurately 200:13,15	20:21,25 145:2 146:25	84:19 183:23 198:21	113:2 116:4, 8,23 117:13, 17,19 118:2, 15,24 119:9 120:1,6,17, 20,22 129:22 143:13,23 145:10 146:19 155:6 157:21 191:17 196:9 213:2 216:5,8 220:24 221:7, 15,20 233:15
identified 187:7 188:6 202:16	inception 41:3,4	indicate 72:3 151:14 154:22 158:10	indirect 230:10	
identify 191:13 225:7, 19	include 31:9 129:3 151:24 193:14	indicated 48:17 51:5 60:17 63:16 65:19,25 66:25 68:12 69:3,23 97:22 121:24 122:25 124:15 146:16 172:21 178:4 189:20 196:14 203:24 205:20 210:24	individual 1:8,11 16:25 46:5 61:2 176:12	
Identity 3:22	included 88:14 151:6, 12 170:17,19 181:14 182:1, 3 183:23 184:1 194:23 195:14 209:2		individually 12:17 13:3 14:12,16 15:24 16:2 27:16	
imagine 67:13 80:4 120:23 121:17 222:19	includes 72:20 88:10, 15 183:14		individuals 19:16 25:24 28:1 34:15 41:13 42:4,16 46:5 151:18 191:13	informed 215:4
Immediately 135:16 201:25	including 166:10			infractions 41:7
important 9:10 143:12	inclusive 1:18	indicates 83:17 84:22 87:14 99:21 104:1 106:23 128:2 132:3 137:21 170:4 172:17 173:8 174:10 177:23 178:1 196:4 198:2 199:15 201:11 206:22 214:1 215:4	industry 6:14 20:6	inherent 226:12
impose 52:19	incomplete 160:14 161:19		influx 186:17	initiate 132:16
impression 101:17 232:2	incorporated 43:10		information 6:17 35:15, 16,17,23 36:1,14 56:20 59:21,22 67:10,14,16 69:25 71:25 74:1 108:23 109:1 112:1, 6,8,11,13	ink 172:1,3,6
in-house 36:20				inside 139:14
in-person 79:15 125:3 175:25	Indemnity 4:7			insider 39:2 90:3,12
	independent	indicating		instance 99:8 224:8
				instantaneous s 203:12

institutional 78:21	interacting 23:21	194:12 200:8 201:13 202:1 203:4	55:12 78:5	investments 55:13
institutions 102:15 159:21	Interactive 225:11,14,20	internal 71:16,17 95:21 96:17, 19 97:1 127:16	introduced 22:3 33:12 36:11 74:25 231:20,25	investor 22:5 46:23 60:20 62:6,10
instruction 99:4 100:24 101:10,11 146:5 214:21 215:5,6,10,13 216:25	interest 56:4, 11 57:13,22 58:2,9 90:8 151:1 189:20 203:19 233:10	internally 71:11,15	introducing 36:5	investors 22:3,11 44:12,16 61:9 66:15,17 67:5,21 78:6, 20,21 148:7, 10,25 149:10, 24 150:17,25 152:3,8 153:17,24 154:14 183:9 198:19
instructions 98:23 125:13 188:6	interested 78:22 92:22 148:7,10 190:12 191:14	Internet 73:18 116:18	introductions 22:5	
instructs 144:24,25 224:3	interests 56:7 191:9	interpretation 198:24	invest 44:13 47:16,22 77:22	
instruments 131:6	interface 101:6 117:10	into 10:11 11:23 18:18 39:14 47:5,25 66:15 78:25 93:9,16 94:14 95:5 108:13, 17 111:22 114:2 118:18 135:2,10 145:22 164:16 173:19,24 175:16 179:8 196:1,21 197:2,15 206:3 221:2, 6,14 224:6,17 225:25	invested 47:19 233:24	involve 7:24 8:19 21:12 49:22 212:22 215:17
insurance 65:2,5,15,17, 20	interject 21:7		investigation 145:2	involved 14:11,15,20 19:22 20:3,5, 17 21:2,3,8 22:25 26:4,13 33:16 35:25 36:3 42:23 43:13 48:11 58:17 59:8 71:10 72:9 73:9 77:22 79:18 86:2 92:10 106:12, 15 108:11 120:15
Integration 199:5	intermediary 49:1 62:16 63:5 64:22 66:2 123:24 149:19 152:18 155:20,21 156:12,18 157:18 180:14,16 187:21 190:25		investing 22:1 77:23 78:22	
intended 228:8			investment 55:10,15 60:18,25 61:13,19 126:3 129:17, 18 198:12 234:8	
intent 198:21		introduce		
interact 62:24				

128:11 133:4 137:25 154:1 196:6 213:7 231:15 233:15 234:3	205:18 211:23 215:24	July 83:18 149:16 165:23 168:18 169:2 170:4,9,10, 12,13,14,20 175:20 182:11 190:2 192:23 200:18	kept 31:3 32:2,3,4 40:24 45:15, 17 84:7 102:4 108:14 111:4 157:19 186:14	15,18 120:16 211:22 229:19 231:17
involvement 23:16,19 24:10,13 31:20 54:1 230:7,9,10,14	issues 22:17 42:6,12,18,19 65:4 90:3 167:6 182:8 219:6	jumps 98:14	Kietzke 2:6	knowledge 13:9 42:3 68:17 70:1,8 71:6 74:3 83:20,22,24 94:3 96:22 121:14 122:13,22 127:10,19 129:8 171:24 173:1 211:8 224:12 231:16 234:2, 16
involves 53:23 59:15	Ivylyn 37:5,9	June 147:23 148:21 154:4 182:11	kind 20:13 21:22 52:9 57:6 77:16,17 87:10 143:24 202:10 206:7 212:22 226:19	
involving 14:24 34:3 39:1 42:12, 15,19 110:5 213:13 216:19	J	K	kinda 21:1 52:1	known 21:9 208:6
issue 38:22, 25 61:6 66:4, 25 86:21 135:15 142:24 151:11 200:7 205:5,8,20,23 206:23 207:5 211:18,19 213:14	James 37:18	K-I-N-E-Z-I 149:13	kinds 153:10	knows 30:4 70:16 74:2
issued 87:7 96:16	JEREMY 2:5	keep 13:22 30:5 31:14 51:19 108:3, 4,8,9,10 110:18,19 123:23 166:21 172:3 223:25 224:1	Kinezi 147:25 148:4 149:5, 10,12,14,23 150:16,25 151:6,10,12, 16 152:8 153:16,22 154:14 157:15,16,22 158:6,11 161:1 163:8, 13 180:19 183:8 199:1 210:12	Kong 11:25 125:6
issuer 164:13,15,17 184:3 204:22	Jetlag 180:21	keeping 172:11	knew 81:10,	L
	job 1:24 9:16, 25	keeps 108:5 111:14 118:21		L-A-C-R-O-I-X 16:18
	join 23:20			L-O-W-E-R-Y 17:3
	judgment 87:10 226:4			L-O-W-R-Y
	judgments 65:10			
	JUDICIAL 1:1			

17:6	Lambros' 147:22 153:6	192:10,18,20, 22 193:5,15	219:15 230:24	lesser 49:15 51:17
lack 177:4 190:13 212:3	Lane 2:6	law 2:5,12 16:9 116:13 122:21 130:24 199:16,18 213:4 226:2	leave 30:12, 13,19 67:16	let 9:10,13 10:2 13:5 15:23 45:13 79:1 135:5,16 163:1,4 188:20 211:9 225:4
lacking 232:4	language 17:16 161:12, 15,17,22 174:4,10 194:23 226:13	laws 52:18	left 19:25 23:1 102:25 121:15	
Lacroix 16:15,21 34:16 53:3 59:12		lawsuit 8:12 14:10,12 115:15 149:21 226:2	legal 53:20 55:22 56:18 103:13 173:22 177:7, 15,21 185:8 196:24 200:19 201:23 211:25 214:10 219:21 226:11 227:3, 14	letter 5:7,8,9, 10,11,14,15, 18,19 99:20 211:7 214:24 215:5,6,9,12
Lalach 230:2	large 109:11			letters 99:3
Lambros 79:16,18 86:15 99:14, 22 100:16,25 101:3,22 137:15 140:20 141:6, 13 147:21 148:9 150:24 152:8,11,14 153:4 157:6 158:13 160:20 161:8, 16 162:10,22 163:12,23 164:10,19,23 165:2,5,7,24 166:9,18,25 168:1 169:10, 18,24 175:19 183:18 204:6, 9,15,16 205:4 206:4 211:15 212:4,9,15 216:12,17,21, 25 217:3,6	larger 186:9, 15 223:22	lawsuits 235:6		letting 134:4
	last 17:24 28:7 50:10 53:7 74:14 95:19 118:24 139:7 141:2 168:9 210:2 218:20 222:14 231:9	lawyer 85:6 121:11 188:21 213:4, 12		level 56:3,19 57:2,7 110:23,25 111:18 187:24 215:16
	late 20:3,14 151:15 204:21	lawyers 153:9 212:23 213:2	legalese 175:6	
	later 25:11 74:22 137:7,8 153:3 165:4 170:7 183:11 206:1	leading 133:14 139:19 175:19	legitimate 156:17	liabilities 27:2 64:9
	laundering 159:10,24	least 41:25 98:2 110:5 151:5 160:3,5 207:13 208:17	Lehberg 232:25	liability 64:2, 4,12,13,15,25 65:11,22 66:16 67:7,24 68:1 150:12
			Leo 125:22 212:10	liaison 123:3,
			less 204:3,13, 18	

10	103:19	221:3 227:21	listings 222:17	116:21 117:11 221:6, 14
liberty 191:13	Life 89:17 137:21	likely 29:13 127:16	literally 136:4	log-in 34:25 35:5 220:25
license 16:11, 14,25 17:10, 12 25:4,13, 15,19 29:2 41:8,13,15,21 49:14 51:22	lift 183:14	likewise 9:13 19:12	litigation 65:15	log-on 116:20
license- holder 16:22	lifted 183:12	limited 12:19 13:18 14:3 84:23 128:21 169:13	littered 13:23	logged 221:1, 21
licensed 16:7,10,23 19:2 56:23 57:11	lifts 182:23	line 17:16 152:5,6 153:16	little 10:11 11:18 23:10 37:2 73:22 123:6,7 126:13 135:9 181:7	long 11:8 16:21 17:9 18:3,10,13 20:10 21:9 50:9 58:7 96:3 129:1 132:20,24 133:8 202:20 208:12
licensees 222:12	light 202:10	liquidated 121:7	Livadas 1:20 3:2 7:6,8,16 223:2	longer 200:10,13 202:21
licenses 6:13 15:20 16:3,6 51:18 222:10	like 10:8 20:6 35:16 41:23 43:19 51:15 56:17 60:5 65:7 83:13,25 86:22 89:16 90:21 95:15, 20 96:15,17 101:6 124:8 128:22 132:8, 13 134:23,24 135:14 144:17,25 153:5,19 154:23 155:8, 10 158:1,15 162:7,22 166:13 167:2, 14 168:14,17 170:12 190:9 194:11 208:24 209:9, 19 211:22 212:2 215:22, 25 219:11 220:21,25	liquidation 108:14,17 121:5,8	live 11:16,20, 22 12:5 84:15	looked 100:19,21 115:16,23 127:14 135:9 138:23 163:9 166:10 196:13 228:7 230:25
licensing 40:18,23		liquidator 121:11	lived 11:8,18 12:10	
lien 102:24 103:8 121:22 122:7,8,10,14 196:10,15,18 197:6		list 131:10,15 191:17 222:7, 12	located 68:23 73:17,25	
liened 196:18		listed 91:21 92:13,15 95:14 131:3, 4,5 137:18 144:12,13 208:19	location 32:4 45:9 50:9,10	
liens 102:21			locations 116:7	looking 39:14 50:4 68:14 73:1 77:15 79:4 92:20
			log 35:13	

114:4 141:11 153:19 154:23 158:9, 15 195:21 198:11	luckily 135:14	181:24	81:8,9 82:7 92:12 93:14 95:11 102:24 109:19 110:12 127:2 176:19 196:10,23 197:8 218:12 222:14 223:10,15 224:9 225:2, 5,21 235:2,7	8,10 135:1 138:10 164:15 208:6, 8 223:20
looks 83:13 89:16 90:21 95:15,20 96:15,17 132:8,13 158:1 162:22 166:13 167:2, 14 168:14,17 170:12 208:24 215:22,25 219:11 220:21,25 221:3	M	makes 49:7 62:18 156:11 181:6	Management' s 32:9,25 33:6 47:13 221:18	March 135:20 138:6 175:10, 13
lost 4:8 202:11 211:21	made 69:24 98:25 122:9 138:14 163:2, 5 168:23 170:21 192:16 197:24	making 106:16	manager 36:22 123:17	margin 93:11
lot 11:24 62:19 92:17 108:14,17 118:12 160:8 164:14	magnifying 222:15	management 1:7,14 2:3 12:19 13:15 23:11,14,17, 24 24:2,6,9, 11,24 25:2,20 26:1,11,14,20 27:22 28:12, 16,18 29:6, 10,16,20 30:18 31:1,4, 7,14,22 33:16 36:2,7,10 39:5,17,24 40:13 41:1 44:17,20 45:11,14 46:4,14,15,24 47:1,4,17,20, 23,24 48:3,5, 8,15 51:2,6 52:2,15,20 54:13,23 55:11,14 57:4,20 58:19 59:8,21 60:21 61:18 62:11 63:17,22 64:16 66:7 67:7 68:2,9 71:14,20 75:17,23 80:1	managing 17:13	mark 148:4 226:10
lots 220:16	mail 73:16 76:6,7		manner 48:25	marked 7:13
lower 89:5,6	main 66:6 214:17		manual 57:24 58:4 118:13, 14 120:14	market 90:10 104:15,17 105:2,4 142:1,3,4 144:1,13,19 145:17 182:24 183:5 207:10
Lowry 17:2,9, 20 38:12 230:3 231:11	maintain 106:24 107:9, 12		manually 119:21	Market- makers 159:2
	maintains 51:6,9		many 15:18 36:19 62:23 64:7 83:8 96:19 97:4 100:2 119:15 123:15 124:12 125:5,	marketplace 67:4
	make 10:13, 15 35:9 43:15 60:13 91:24 99:22 100:11 107:2,7 108:4 125:17,18 129:11 138:4 145:11 152:18,24			markets 90:18 108:8 145:17,25 146:6 224:6
				markets-side 145:16

Maryann 38:14,15,21	mean 8:11 21:8 24:12 26:20 29:4 51:9 54:18 58:24 62:6 63:24 77:12 93:9 96:18 113:11 123:8 125:25 130:3 135:24 150:1 154:24 155:24 158:9 200:16	medications 10:7	124:8,21	189:1 191:24
match 60:10 113:24		meet 76:19, 21 77:3 78:15,16	Messenger- type 124:13	million- something 186:11
material 98:9, 13 204:21		meetings 79:15	messengers' 79:15	mimic 109:23
matrixes 135:8		members 205:18 229:8, 9,13,15,20	met 75:4 77:9,21 231:18,23	mind 28:9 98:14 154:4,6 187:4,5 188:21 225:25
matter 7:9 24:5 48:18 208:18 220:2	meaning 15:2 198:23	memory 170:5	method 209:20	Mine 169:14
may 10:15 13:3,4 30:9 43:7,17 51:13 57:16,18 61:21,22 62:24 63:9,11 67:7,24 68:1 82:20 88:13 90:1 96:11 102:4,5 104:16 110:8 128:25 135:1 140:23,24 141:1 150:21, 22 168:4 182:11 184:6 189:16 194:2 224:18,23	means 48:22, 23,24 49:1,3 51:12 54:4 62:16 93:1 123:10 143:20 169:1	mentioned 14:2,9 22:22 53:22 58:11 68:7,8 109:9 179:22 186:23	MHNYMA 6:7	minimum 106:25 207:8, 22
	meant 51:14 71:1,4 116:19 162:2,6 210:7	mentioning 162:9	microsecond 203:5	minus 132:23
	medallion 209:8,15,17	message 6:7 121:10 134:6 211:12	middle 115:14 143:7	minute 21:15 23:25 64:25 103:4 112:23 191:2 198:8 222:24
	medallion- guaranteed 209:14	messages 221:3	might 13:14, 18 43:20 58:5 61:3,4 97:5 129:5 136:25 150:12,18 155:8,9 170:6 181:17 195:16	missing 167:1
maybe 61:22 125:11 193:18 220:18	media 20:4	messaging 101:6 140:21	million 51:7 137:22 139:11,23 140:9 142:12, 13,17 145:5 173:9 187:12	Missling 208:20 209:2 230:3
	medical 219:6	Messenger		mistake 168:23

modified 9:5	months 50:6, 7 128:4,23 137:6 138:22 175:13 178:25 182:25 183:5, 11,24 185:19, 21 194:1 207:3,8,10, 13,22	50:5 103:25	26:7 28:7 31:3 34:19 53:7 68:4 73:13 74:12, 14 76:2 102:6 112:13 164:6 206:24 218:18,20 225:12	29:5 84:12 96:23 141:25 142:7 154:8 191:2
moment 62:17 142:8 160:24 161:1, 4,5 162:18 203:12 230:1, 6		moved 11:23 50:3		necessary 13:9
monetary 29:24,25	more 38:8,15 43:15 49:23, 24 62:19,22 89:13 91:19 93:12 118:13 123:8 125:11 137:6 155:20 160:8 167:18 179:7,11,21 204:16 206:9	moving 12:1, 4 50:8		need 62:4 67:13 109:12 138:25 148:4 155:3 157:2 161:11 163:2, 24 193:2,21 194:25 206:5 214:13
money 93:8, 12,13 94:3,11 95:10 99:9, 17,25 100:1, 8,9,16 101:2, 10,13,21 109:14,15 111:21 123:19 124:4 125:14 126:6 156:8 159:23 160:10 186:8 216:21,25 219:3 230:13, 18,20	most 13:22 53:4 104:25 110:5 123:13 124:7,11 156:24 164:14 204:8 212:19	much 12:9 21:5 22:5 30:4 61:4 119:14 135:9 140:5 170:7 212:16 221:23 228:25 230:20	named 91:21 92:7 names 66:19, 24 67:21 70:14 149:1, 10 225:17 229:25 230:5	needed 148:11 153:9 158:22 162:4 163:5 219:6
monies 230:24	mostly 11:24 73:7 79:14 119:14 125:22 130:17 138:18 204:5	multiple 62:20 69:7 97:5 106:9,10 130:10 138:16,20 148:15,22 149:8 151:4 180:6 186:5, 20 187:6,8, 14,15 191:1	NASDAQ 144:14 Nassau 50:11 NATCO 4:7, 11 nature 8:15 126:13 140:18 228:18	needs 61:2 84:6,7 99:25 154:12 161:22 165:13 214:19
Montello 213:4 220:4		must 28:15 98:25	near 32:21 69:24	negative 93:24 94:21 95:2,3,6,9 126:21 133:1, 8,15,21,23 134:3,9,22 135:5,10,12, 13,17
month 141:10,13		name 7:15 8:9,14 13:15 15:14 17:7, 23,24 20:8	nearly 204:7	negotiate
monthly 108:4	move 10:4		necessarily	

27:21	4,6,18 119:22	nominee	160:16	156:12
	144:14	102:6	162:14	194:22
negotiated	206:23		165:12	
28:10 46:3	214:21	non-lawyer	167:21	notice 86:22
		226:22	168:21	87:7 104:4,8,
negotiating	next 9:8,14		173:22 174:6	9,14
46:12	22:25 70:3	non-lawyers	177:7 178:6	
	72:3 103:25	226:14,19	184:5,8	noticed
neighborhood	134:7 135:19	227:5	185:8,21,24	12:17,23
119:16	137:17 143:5		191:19	
	153:15	non-wam	196:24	notification
Neil 2:13	168:18	61:22	201:22 202:9,	87:3
	195:21 199:3		23 203:2	
neither 42:3	Nick 206:13	none 199:2	214:10	notifications
	208:6	230:9,15	217:14	122:9
			219:25	
net 141:20	niece 216:23	nonresponsiv	227:13,17,20,	notified
197:5		e 179:19	23 228:1	121:18,19
networking	night 158:11		normal 24:12	133:14 205:7
75:24		Nork 2:5 11:3	notarize	
	Nik 77:23	12:23 14:2	209:11	notify 86:17,
Nevada 1:1,4	78:2	15:23 21:7		19 121:14
40:14 236:1		24:12 30:7,	notarized	122:7 135:12
	Nikolaos	19,21 43:19	163:24	144:25
Nevada's	99:14,23	46:7 53:20	164:20 165:9,	
214:4	100:17 101:3,	55:22 56:5,13	14,17 166:4,	November
	22 218:22,23	67:19 69:5,9,	14 171:17	206:2 215:2
never 41:8	230:20	11 70:14,18	209:18	219:14 220:1
67:2 75:23		71:12 72:25		221:1
92:9 177:2,3	Nikolaos'	74:2 76:23	notary 168:17	
179:25	230:7,12	77:12,25	169:4	number 88:10
184:16 186:5,		82:24 86:8		89:11 96:15,
14 192:6	nobody 199:1	89:6 93:17	notation	17,21,22,24
216:9		97:13 103:12	89:23 90:10	97:2,4,8,9,11,
new 84:14	nods 8:25	105:9 107:3		13,14,16 99:6
117:25 118:3,	9:17,23 12:16	120:24	nothing 73:3	113:1 127:8,
	219:7	125:25 132:6,	98:14 118:9	15,16 132:15
		9 136:3,16		133:2 141:19
		147:10 150:1		

153:8 167:3 182:7 218:4 230:22	obviously 170:13	211:25 222:23,25 224:15,24 225:17,18 229:18	one 16:23 28:6 29:7 34:14 37:3 38:8,23 41:24,25 63:20 64:5 66:5,6 67:2 69:9 81:10 83:10 84:19 89:12 91:19 93:7,23 95:15 108:13 112:17,25 113:4,8,11 114:21 117:24 118:2, 5,19 122:1 126:8,17 128:10 132:24 148:14,16,20 151:18 154:18 163:13,14 166:19 167:15 182:20 183:18 186:22 187:11 191:2 193:4 197:24 205:17 222:2 223:3 225:15, 22,24	150:1,4 153:18 156:4 158:14 159:3 175:9 214:17 216:22 225:19 229:16
numbers 59:18 96:20 97:6 112:15 116:1,3 131:3,4,5	occasion 32:24 33:5	offer 228:13		
NV 2:7,14	occasional 144:22	Offhand 149:11		ongoing 10:24 87:1 175:12,15 179:25 186:4 187:1 190:5 212:3
O	occur 7:22 174:4 179:24 181:17	office 45:18 49:25 50:14, 15,16,24 51:2,4 58:6 73:25		online 34:25 35:5,14,22 120:8,9,20
oath 8:24 9:3	occurred 98:10 140:23 185:18	officer 24:16, 22 26:5,10 37:17 53:6,8 59:13 89:13		only 35:20 38:23 44:2 54:2 75:12 95:8 102:2 112:17 114:18,21 121:19 127:20,23 128:4 142:18 143:1,3 146:6,9 148:20 162:3 183:6 186:22 213:25 219:20 222:5 224:19 225:19 230:23 235:1
objection 55:22 56:5,13 103:12 173:22 174:6 177:7 178:6 185:8 196:24 201:22 227:13	occurrence 69:25	officers 53:4		
obligations 52:19	occurring 195:18	often 36:23 62:13 63:20 86:20 106:4 110:23 159:1		
obtain 83:21 133:5	October 1:22 7:1 96:1,12 204:2 208:1	old 77:5 118:2,8 119:5 120:1,4	one-month 129:6	
obtained 144:2	Oddie 37:14, 15	on-and-off 206:3	ones 28:8 53:4 69:22 110:2 140:18	Ontario 39:11,13,18
obtuse 115:17	off 28:9 57:25 66:20,21,23 67:15 72:25 76:23 105:19 112:15 126:17,18 147:10,11 197:5 198:7,9	once 7:19 36:9 125:9		

42:7,10,19 83:25 122:21	opposed 80:19	OTC 90:18	19:13 49:21, 22,23 122:17	201:7 233:13
onward 22:19 79:20 204:8	opposition 226:3,7,9,10 227:17,19	others 122:8 225:16,25 230:4,5	owe 55:20 56:3	ownership 18:18 25:23 39:25 40:6 48:12 86:16 90:7 98:3 107:20 118:4 119:10
open 68:13 80:9,13,15,19 81:16,21 82:11,13 83:2,8 130:17,19 156:23,25	oral 227:11	otherwise 42:13	owed 177:5	
opened 81:9 82:22 83:4 86:12 88:21 92:23 97:24 106:13 114:11 121:12	order 4:10 30:6 67:13 72:21 187:25 188:3,16 189:3 190:4, 10 192:19 195:10 200:21,22 201:3 228:19, 20,21,23	outline 13:23	owes 56:11	P
opening 81:5 82:19 85:10 86:22 103:1 106:1 121:16 128:25 131:10,14,23, 24 132:3 135:19 190:20	orders 100:9 188:14 189:10 191:10 201:6	outside 43:25 139:14 208:11	owing 104:4	
opens 92:12	organized 76:6	over 8:21 46:11 50:20 102:24 103:8 121:23 129:6 132:23 138:21	own 61:6 68:18 69:4 113:19 145:5, 19 194:2 203:15 208:8, 9 217:6	P-E-D-A-F-R- O-N-I-M-O-S 78:2
operating 80:22	original 85:4 169:6 171:16, 19,20,21,23 172:3	over-trading 90:12	owned 25:4 78:13 202:20, 21	P-R-I-M-O-R-I- S 164:9
operation 118:12	originally 186:9	overdraft 135:16	owner 14:3 36:13 43:1 49:5 54:9,22 55:4 71:25 114:24 115:3 176:14 195:3 199:23 200:7, 9,11,14 201:1,19,21, 24 202:16 203:14	p.m. 235:12
	originals 163:25	overdraw 134:23	owners 27:25 28:14,19 29:11 151:25	package-- 88:16
		overly 165:15		Pages 1:18
		Overseas 233:5,6,11		paid 30:4,16, 17,23 90:6 178:1 216:1 234:13,15
		oversight		paper 118:13 207:16
				papering 155:13

paperwork 30:9 83:6 155:10 182:5	89:1 91:3 101:17 103:8, 11,22,24 122:16 124:5 128:20 131:21 132:24 134:5 138:13,14 151:19 172:14 180:24 187:8, 16 198:12 220:24	198:22 party's 147:1 party-- 154:16 pass 56:22,23 123:12 145:12 passed 202:3 206:8 210:24 passport 83:14,15,21 84:1,8,12 passthrough 202:1 past 84:4 100:8 109:12 111:4,5,6 190:3,6 208:8,12 226:15 229:16 pay 89:25 141:14 234:17 payment 142:22 184:16 185:2, 7,11,12,15,18 192:15 193:14	194:24 195:15 payments 195:16 Pedafronimos 77:23 79:17 147:21 216:23 pending 8:10 39:8,9 Pentafronimo s 218:23 people 26:3 38:5,19 43:20 46:16,18,20 55:1 67:5 70:19 71:6,16 80:12,22 81:1,9 84:9 129:5 151:10, 24 154:25 155:1,7 159:11 164:5 189:17,19 190:12 191:5, 10 192:11 208:19 210:11 218:5 per-share 139:25 percent 47:11,13	89:13 145:12 146:3,4 perfect 122:7 perform 150:13 177:11 perhaps 27:15 92:5 158:18 159:14 230:17 period 21:20 26:2 35:25 50:9 128:3,6, 15,21 129:6, 7,9 132:24 133:8,19 138:22 182:10,12,15, 21 188:13 194:25 205:14 206:2 207:18 208:1 220:13 231:24 periods 128:9 129:4 permitted 33:9,10 51:12,18 134:25 person 16:10,
paragraph 69:11,12 70:3 85:14 98:22 102:18 106:23 143:6 197:11 199:8 227:24				
paragraphs 122:24 123:9 124:15	particularly 64:9 92:22 145:15 152:20 158:2 164:13			
parent 29:2				
parentheses 173:4 210:4	parties 28:4,5 57:18 112:5, 25 146:20 150:17 153:25 155:3 184:6 191:13 193:10 194:2, 4 199:2 232:8			
part 24:1 34:2 35:5 41:21 68:7 73:6 103:1 115:6 137:7 147:1,2 158:21 159:9 165:15 189:22 194:19 210:12	partly 200:17 parts 67:2 100:4 155:3, 4,16 165:10 190:15			
partially 108:11				
particular 20:24 33:17 34:5 35:23 64:11 80:18	party 8:3,4 48:1 67:6 154:5 170:14 185:14			

13 17:17,21 18:4,8,11 19:17 41:18, 20 53:2 74:21 76:9 87:11 90:11 124:17, 24 125:14 129:23 151:19 175:23,24 176:4,5	physical 115:20 120:5 122:1 143:8, 16 185:11	210:7	14 115:5 135:4,6 159:19	188:17 189:4, 7 190:25 197:4
person's 218:18	physically 32:4 83:3,5	plummeting 94:20	poorly 107:22	positions 93:16 104:12 138:11 196:19
personal 38:22 68:17 69:16 79:10 126:10 217:22,24 221:8,10,11	PID45-48 5:18	plummets 95:1	pop 225:25	possesses 25:16
personally 7:5 26:20 58:17 234:11	pieces 186:15	plus 33:10	portal 120:20	possible 109:17 110:8, 10 184:12 189:19
persons 38:9 41:14 42:5, 17,23 70:1,8, 15 198:25	pins 124:8	POA 157:11	portfolio 135:8	possibly 191:9
phone 79:14, 15 86:20 138:14,18 229:17	place 54:12 65:3 109:18 138:21 158:14 180:13 201:9	point 15:25 21:1 28:13 59:16 82:14 90:14 93:23 94:21 99:15 126:20 139:19 140:4, 7 148:20 149:5 154:3 161:20 176:15 180:17 181:21 200:8, 10 203:22 204:14 213:8 231:13	portion 30:5 89:10 95:20 124:21 181:11 184:11,14 187:9 188:19 189:22 190:15 213:17	potential 46:23 139:13 148:17,23 149:3 156:16 160:23 165:10 182:2 189:11
photocopy 85:6 167:2	places 45:15 102:5,9	pointed 94:2 184:10	portions 187:17 191:10	potentially 154:16
	plaintiff 1:5 8:5	policies 57:21 58:1,9	position 59:19 66:15 94:15,23,24 95:2,3,4,6 104:10 126:10 133:17 135:2 140:3,4,5,6 142:14,17 150:9 155:17 180:2,5 185:1 186:10,15,21	power 3:18, 20 55:8 152:13,20 153:12 155:1, 16 157:18 158:3,17 160:12 164:13
	planned 137:5,10	policy 65:2,5, 6,8,10,11,12 87:6,9 114:8,		
	platform 34:25 117:7, 8,9			
	pleadings 227:10			
	pledged			

165:13,16 182:21 183:15,17,20 184:3 209:18 214:13,16	229:9,10,11 presented 214:13 presently 16:15 225:9 presentment 214:2,8 pressure 206:9 210:25 211:3 pressuring 232:5,15 presume 213:17 pretty 12:9 21:5 22:5 115:20 119:14 135:13 187:10 217:12 228:25 prevents 183:1 previous 18:18 27:24 28:14 107:19 118:25 119:10 213:9	previously 26:12 81:4 166:7 179:1 184:18 231:18 price 30:16, 17,23 105:3 139:10,15,17, 18,22 140:1 141:16,20,25 144:14 145:18 146:13,16,22 167:13 175:4 177:24 191:23 216:1 228:14 prices 143:25 primarily 26:3 61:18 79:13 123:1 130:14 152:16 155:20 175:18 183:14 primary 223:16 prime 51:20, 22 108:12,15 111:17 154:12 194:21 215:7 223:12,21,25 224:2,5,7,9, 11,18,19,22	225:1,6,9,11 Primoris 164:7,11,20 165:4 169:8, 9,11 172:9 204:22 205:18 206:19 208:11 210:20 231:20 principal 37:7 44:2 48:11,23 49:3 60:20 62:7,8,11,17 63:2,9,12 170:24 190:25 principals 25:25 37:4 43:21 44:5 81:11 print 119:13, 14 printing 167:14 prior 11:16,18 12:4 16:25 17:2,20 18:13,16 19:22 21:3 24:8 31:21 32:9,16,24	33:6,10 50:8 73:9 81:5,7 82:2 98:2 113:8,11 114:2 120:16 128:9 133:12, 20 138:5,21 153:17 155:24 175:12,13 185:19 189:9 190:19 191:7 195:15 213:10,13 215:13 222:17 224:17 225:3 private 78:20 145:24 146:8 156:4,6,7 privately 183:7 privilege 213:18 probably 37:18 75:3 107:22 125:22 133:9 202:9 226:22 231:18 problem 205:4 206:5 problems
--	---	--	--	---

167:18	productive 211:14	116:13	192:15	222:3
procedure 193:5	professional 15:20 16:2,5	125:23	198:16	purchase 3:12 4:22,24
procedures 57:21 58:2,9	program 206:20 209:16	152:23,25	199:11	28:20 142:23
proceeding 179:8	project 75:7	153:2 156:16	provisions 98:20 173:11 175:1	148:12,13,15
proceedings 14:16,20,21 235:5,12	pronounce 74:16 149:2	160:22,25	prudent 146:25	152:12
process 25:18 26:4 33:20 58:14, 15,16 59:9,15 86:2 104:24 111:10 113:25 122:16 134:2 137:11 145:20 158:21 164:18 165:15 178:25 181:6 192:13 207:7, 12 209:7 223:18	pronunciation 37:19	161:3 209:6	PSA 194:21, 25	153:12 155:1, 19 157:2,12, 17 158:23
	proof 84:9,13 216:1	216:4,7	PSAS 194:6	160:13
	proper 107:8 214:2,8	223:23	public 43:9 67:4 89:14 90:10,15,16 91:25 96:21 105:2 108:8 142:3,4 145:16,17,25 146:6 182:24 183:5 207:10	161:12
	property 121:23	provided 11:1 61:1 67:16 69:18 74:22 75:24 88:21 94:12 97:23 100:2,3 106:14 113:23 116:1, 2,3 118:15 126:3,14 157:7 176:22 201:3 217:12 226:6 231:2	publicly 105:1 144:12, 13	162:23 163:7, 10,17,20
processed 200:12 209:5	protect 104:11	provider 144:19	published 144:11	165:14,25
produced 231:8	protective 30:6	providers 144:17	pull 220:23 221:15	166:17
	provide 56:20 61:13,18,24 76:4 84:9 113:1,18	provides 59:22 60:18 62:9 100:5 116:17 215:9	pulled 190:13,16,18	167:12 168:7
		provision 101:17 144:8		173:11,12,15
				174:4,11
				177:23
				178:23 179:2
				192:9 193:22
				194:7 216:1
				226:18 228:7
				232:23
				purchased 67:8 233:25
				purchaser 233:3,5
				purchasers 66:24 67:3
				purchases 183:3
				purchasing

63:3 148:8 190:14	Q	questions 13:3,9 18:21 24:19 129:23 193:7 219:21	131:13 220:17	41:12 104:21 146:24
purpose 23:13 32:15 44:8,10,15 84:14 89:19, 21 94:7,9,10 114:5 160:4,5 164:21 193:1, 8,11 194:21	qualified 16:10 17:12, 17,20 18:3 19:17 38:8 41:13,25 42:5,17	quick 166:20 168:5 219:3	rate 136:13	realm 177:12
purposes 13:13 32:23 33:5 63:22 79:3 85:5 144:1 193:16	quarter 139:23	Quickbooks 118:14	rather 128:15	realtime 120:11
pursuant 142:23 169:17,19 199:23,25	question 9:10,14 10:1, 3 30:13 33:1, 2 43:15 55:16,17 58:25 79:3 80:16 82:25 85:15 89:9, 20,21 91:5,19 92:3 100:12, 13 102:2 134:7 143:15 146:5 148:4 149:23 161:15 163:18 169:20 174:8, 17 178:8 184:20 192:2 193:4 195:2 197:13 200:2 207:2 208:18 213:25 222:6 228:6 233:4	quickly 222:5	RBC 102:12	reason 10:6 80:18 95:8 160:3,5
put 10:11 30:7 89:16 92:1 101:4 118:17 123:16 131:13 156:8 173:4 192:14 200:17,21 226:14	quotes 144:23	quite 63:20	reach 212:8, 10	reasonable 30:6
puts 66:15 94:14	R	quotes 144:23	reached 179:17 212:15	reasons 192:10,18,21, 22 193:21 194:3,5
putting 56:15 158:13 226:19	questioning 17:16	R-H-A-M-M-I- N-G 17:25	read 33:2 68:16 69:23 87:13 103:4 132:4 144:4 174:10 198:20 211:9 216:15 220:18 227:21	reassurance 134:8
		Rainbow 218:14,15,18	reading 70:2 158:10	recall 44:25 45:1 78:7 89:2 96:14 102:17 125:4 134:6 137:8 138:13 143:18 149:9 161:21 163:4, 6 176:5,8 179:19 189:18 205:7, 19 226:4 229:25 232:18 233:23
		raise 44:14 61:3,4,5,7 62:1,2 78:5, 11,18 79:6	reads 173:13	
		raising 21:24 22:21	ready 190:21, 24	
		range 20:13 119:19	real 156:17 166:20 168:5	
			really 24:20	

receipt 105:16	194:13	110:14,20,21 113:21 114:4, 15 115:7,11 123:23 124:2, 6,10 127:24 167:8 217:10, 15,16,22,24, 25 218:1 221:18	150:17 151:10 157:11,24 163:8,21 166:18,25 191:21,22 192:15 203:9 205:24 210:10,16	14,25 149:14 151:16 158:2 161:16 162:7 166:6,22 228:1
receive 36:3 40:5 47:7 108:25 149:25 230:20	recollection 119:20 136:24 138:8 172:10			
received 10:23 31:17 95:10 107:17, 21 109:14 115:2 160:20 165:4 183:17 189:10 194:24 195:5 216:2	record 37:11 66:20,21,23 67:15 76:23 100:23 108:8 110:12 118:21 126:17,18 147:11 149:12 165:16 198:7, 9 217:19,20 222:23,25	red 134:6	references 102:3 110:24 140:17 167:3 184:11 208:17 210:3 218:4 219:1	refers 198:5
receiving 36:1 205:6 230:13,18,24	recordkeepin g 71:5 72:5,14 111:10 223:23	redacted 213:17	referencing 96:20 150:25 210:20	reflect 226:12
recently 38:16,21 231:2,8	records 31:6, 14,24 32:9,25 33:7,9,18 43:9 45:13,14 60:15 68:8,9, 18,21,22,25 69:4,16,24 70:15,20,25 71:24 91:14 100:14,20 101:20 106:24 107:9, 11,13,25 108:5,10,17, 24 109:2,9,23	reference 97:1 111:16 112:14 113:1 116:1,3 127:5,17 130:8 137:23 151:6,21 166:10 193:14 195:4, 15 210:17 218:22 227:15	referral 47:8	reflected 29:13 127:21 188:24
recess 77:1 147:7		referred 51:24 99:3 179:12	referring 13:13 63:6 70:9 148:6,	reflects 136:14 201:9
recipient 109:16 147:20 150:5		referenced 96:23 102:18 130:5,6 140:11 142:22 149:24	referrer 45:5 46:8,12,21	refresh 170:5
recipients 150:7,10,23			referrer's 45:4	regarding 139:17 148:4 152:8 153:16 175:3 208:19 211:18 232:18
recognized			referrers 48:8	regards 85:16
			referring	register 19:6, 12 40:20
				registered 18:22 19:1 34:12 37:23 38:3 39:17 102:6
				registering

40:16	106:4,7	relationships 224:14	205:11 216:16 225:16,24 231:20 233:13,24 234:7	represent 220:2
registration 19:3,5,11 40:20 56:19 92:1	regulatory 14:16,20,21, 24 19:18 25:21,22 38:22,25 39:21 41:6,7 52:4 83:24 122:17 129:2 194:17	relative 165:15		representatio n 195:22 196:4 197:12
registrations 40:23		relatively 133:8	REMEMBERE D 7:1	representatio ns 195:23
registry 40:21 90:15	relate 90:3 112:14	released 38:23	Reno 2:7,14 9:4	Representatio ns" -- 198:13
regular 116:14,17 190:5 197:22	related 20:2,5 22:16 33:23 65:14 71:8 88:11 112:10 145:16 148:11	relevant 114:1	repeatedly 210:14	representativ e 34:12 35:8 86:6
regularly 14:21 124:16		reliable 144:3	repetitive 24:20	representativ es 123:12
regulated 14:22	relates 159:9 182:13 193:12 198:18 213:23	relied 71:25	rephrase 10:2 107:12	represented 193:9 194:8 219:23
regulating 159:15		remainder 140:25	report 128:7	representing 174:19,23 195:25
regulation 84:14 159:19	relating 59:24 60:2 228:18	remaining 187:9,12 189:22 190:14	reported 1:25 60:14 111:22 119:13	
regulations 52:19,22 84:2,3 159:20	relationship 28:12,16 36:22 80:21 81:22 86:25 87:1 104:19 123:17 177:1, 2 208:4	remember 8:9,13 28:9 29:1,22 34:19 97:17 102:12 106:18 134:15 137:8, 10,11,16 140:24 141:9, 12 142:7 149:1 176:7 181:18 204:3	reporter 7:5 9:8 30:13 33:4 78:1	represents 215:24 226:3
regulators 19:7,15 27:6 42:7,8,10 46:1 49:21			reporting 60:11 72:22 88:11 128:9	request 34:9, 10,20 35:9 36:16 56:15 59:20 99:11 100:25 107:8 125:18 129:11
			reports 198:3	

136:22 138:4, 15 140:19 157:3	requirements 129:2 159:10 214:4	responds 165:24	result 196:5 226:18	96:7 103:5 143:9 162:16 174:13 192:13 211:10 213:21 219:10 227:22
requested 6:17 107:20 109:14 129:9 136:10,11,23 138:2 141:5 160:12 211:3 216:20,21	requires 49:24 103:13 121:20 227:14	response 35:11 153:17 157:7 181:22 211:24	resulted 228:10	
requesting 155:6 156:15 213:2	resale 182:13	responsibiliti es 55:7	results 226:13	revoked 41:10 234:20, 21
requests 56:20,22,24 78:15,16 98:24 117:12 123:11,12,15 124:7 125:21 138:16,19	reserves 49:24	responsibility 52:4 55:3	retain 117:18	Rhamming 17:22 18:1,7 38:11 53:10
require 49:20 84:5 214:20	reside 11:6, 10	responsible 52:25 55:1	retained 220:1,3	right-hand 89:5
required 51:19 60:10 152:21 155:11 159:11,22 160:9,11 192:11 206:25	residency 84:10,13	responsive 204:3	retention 114:8 115:5	Rings 37:20
requirement 16:8 83:23 116:12	resigned 231:12 232:1	responsivene ss 182:6	retrieve 124:14	risk 40:3,10 63:22 64:9,12 65:3 66:1 104:10,11 133:17,23 134:6,17
	resolution 197:18 206:10	restricted 35:23,24 183:4 207:8 234:22,24	retrospect 226:21	review 10:12, 21,25 32:11, 25 33:6,11,17 68:8
	respect 57:3, 9 61:17 63:14 88:2 104:20 138:12 177:15 179:17	restriction 92:1 182:13, 23 183:1,12, 14 194:2 204:11 207:17	reviewed 10:23 32:13 68:25 69:3 71:23 198:3	Road 2:13
	respond 158:14 163:23	restrictions 39:21	reviewing 32:16 69:10, 13 70:5,10,13 71:3 82:18	Robert 230:2 231:22,23,25
				robust 111:14
				role 37:16 39:23 40:10

53:23 123:24	S-E-R-G-E 16:19	S8-9 4:9	sales 79:9	say 9:9 14:13, 23 20:2,20 27:9 55:15 63:25 68:11 76:8 88:4,22 91:13,23 94:19 97:25 98:7,8 101:13 115:21 122:7 125:14 131:15 132:5 133:7 134:9 136:3,11 145:5,6,9 148:13 149:17 151:2, 24 152:16 153:6 154:13 155:22,23 156:6,14 157:25 160:2 163:24 164:14 167:12,19 187:2 190:20, 22 194:6,13 212:16
room 9:5	S-O-U-R-S-O-S 38:1	said 7:4 9:24 20:14 22:16 24:5 25:13 28:10 37:3 38:3 42:11 43:3,6 53:24 54:16 60:21 62:7,9 63:21 90:6 121:4,5 140:23 142:11 146:4 153:11 195:3 200:15,25 206:18	same 8:22 9:3 18:21 45:9 50:8 55:5 56:5,13 57:2, 9 63:3 67:23 68:13 70:3 76:4 82:5 87:13 94:16 104:1 124:15 126:8 130:8 132:11,15 152:5 153:16 161:7 162:12 163:20 174:6 180:18,23 182:21 189:17,19 191:2,3 208:16,17	
roughly 78:25 100:21 132:5, 10,18 137:22 142:12 173:8 185:18 189:1 191:24 208:2	S-T-E-L-I-O-S 74:11			
rounding-off 132:14	S10 4:10			
Rue 232:25	S11 4:11			
Rule 207:11	S12 4:13	salary 40:8		
rules 8:21 39:21 106:5	S13 4:14	sale 4:22,24 28:21 91:25 137:19 142:23 148:12,13,15 152:12 153:12 155:1, 19 157:2,12, 17 158:23 161:12 162:23 163:7, 10,16,20 165:14,25 166:17 168:6 173:10,12 178:23 179:2, 13 180:10,12 183:24 190:4 192:9 193:22 194:7 196:5 226:18 228:7, 14	sanctions 194:14	
run 147:5 188:21	S14 4:15		satisfactory 212:3	
running 131:25	S15 4:16		satisfies 185:16 209:25	saying 56:17 71:22 99:6 115:18 134:16 186:1 201:12 204:24
Russia 194:14	S16 4:17		satisfy 104:4	
Russian 194:14	S17 4:18		savvy 73:22	says 85:16 95:20 97:9 101:10 116:16 129:17 135:23
S	S18 4:19		saw 87:20 125:8	
S-E-A-N 17:8	S19 4:20			
	S20 4:21			
	S6 4:12			
	S7 4:7			

141:16 143:25 158:13 161:11,14,16 178:7 184:5 196:17 199:11,17 210:4 226:12	SEC 198:3 second 1:1 71:23 76:24 83:11 98:21, 22 111:7 126:17 132:2 139:6 143:6 147:10 175:16 178:22,23 179:2,3,8,12, 21,23 181:16, 23 182:2,8 184:11 189:14 191:3 213:19 219:1 222:14 227:23	sections 167:1 sector 22:18 182:24 secure 121:22,25 securities 6:12,14 19:7, 15 39:13 40:17 42:24 52:11,16 61:6,7 66:8, 10,11,14 89:23,24 93:8,12,14, 18,20 94:4 102:3 103:8 104:3,8 105:1 116:13 121:15 122:21 129:25 130:2, 11,14,18,20, 23,24 131:1 135:3,18 141:18 144:12,13 145:1 194:8 196:15 198:18 211:4 222:7,9 224:3	seek 191:17 seem 24:20 seems 207:2 226:12,21 233:12 seen 13:19 73:5 87:19 97:10 100:22 101:19,23 114:18 115:13,19 125:6 143:15 196:9 227:10 235:4 segregated 63:16,20 segregation 33:24 64:9 selected 199:18 sell 28:17 64:18 66:11 104:2,7,11,22 138:2,11 139:12,22 140:3,4,12,14 144:24 145:1, 6,19 146:1,11 166:8 179:7 180:1,4 183:7 187:25 188:16 189:4	190:9 198:21 201:4 203:21 207:10 228:19,20 229:4 sell-- 179:9 seller 49:2 62:15 64:1 155:22,25 156:10,13,17, 19,20 165:11 168:13 171:5 173:15 174:11 178:2 180:16,18,19 195:23 196:6 203:5 210:6,8 sellers 62:20, 23 146:10,11 selling 63:3 179:5 181:10 193:9 197:3 201:12 sells 105:4 send 34:22, 23 91:9 99:5 100:11 157:21 164:10,12,19 169:9,10 207:15 214:21 219:17,20
scenario 63:12 66:1	175:16			
scheduling 213:23	178:22,23			
school 15:11, 14 77:13	179:2,3,8,12, 21,23 181:16, 23 182:2,8 184:11 189:14 191:3 213:19 219:1 222:14 227:23			
Science 137:21	Secondly 193:25			
Science-abx 89:17	Secretary 40:15			
screen 219:11,17 220:14,24 222:1	section 70:2 89:4 91:19,22 92:8,20 101:25 102:20 103:18 104:1 106:20 116:16 167:10,16 173:11 177:23 195:20 198:2, 12 199:4,15			
Sean 17:2 230:3 231:17, 19				
search 109:6, 15		security 66:12 121:16 122:2,18 130:12 135:7 194:8		
searches 109:13				

sending 161:8 162:23 166:14 172:13	15,17,18,22 190:6 192:5 Serge 16:15, 19 34:15 38:24 53:3 59:12	14,19,22 62:10 74:22 75:24 76:5 80:12 125:24 126:3,14 176:23 223:11	19 104:23 105:4 131:6 137:22 139:11,24 140:12,14 141:23 142:1, 12 145:6 150:23 173:9, 12 182:18 183:24 186:11 187:12 189:1, 23 191:24 193:1,9 210:7,8 211:4 214:21,22 215:7,14 228:14	8 134:9 177:15 202:23 show 43:9 69:5 82:20 103:15 124:3 128:24 131:6 144:19 153:19,24 154:13,23 156:16 158:1, 15,17,24,25 165:10 196:12 219:22
sense 49:7 100:11		set 159:18		
sent 99:25 100:8 106:16, 17 147:23 148:2 161:19 163:12 164:17 166:25 168:1 169:18,24 216:21 219:19 221:3 230:11 234:15	Series 41:24, 25 serious 165:11 serve 18:10 126:10 served 19:17	sets 117:24 seven 106:25 107:10,14 108:1 114:9 several 12:14 168:24		
sentence 69:12 70:3 71:2,23 72:3 85:16 87:13 89:1 103:15 184:11 210:3	server 73:12, 14,25 74:5 117:14,15 servers 116:25 serves 63:15	shakes 9:17, 23 67:18 share 51:2 112:12 121:15 122:6, 18 141:20 142:7 178:21	Shelby 53:7 ship 7:25 short 173:2 231:24 Shorthand 7:5	showing 111:23 136:1, 7 shown 143:25 shows 37:11 93:23 132:16 141:4 185:3 192:25 222:12
separate 40:19 45:18 46:22 47:3 51:3 66:4 183:10	service 32:18 61:23,24 73:7,16,17 74:5 76:6,7, 10,13 125:25 126:10	shared 48:2 shareholder 24:23 54:25 89:14 164:4	shortly 138:5 shot 219:11, 17 220:14,24 222:1	shut 118:9
September 141:2 168:22 178:5,12,17 181:15,19 182:1,11 183:23 184:5,	services 60:19 61:1,	shares 3:19, 21 52:12 64:19 67:8 78:13 92:16,	should 109:20 110:12,22 114:15 115:7,	Sidders 38:17,18,22 39:1,2 Sidders' 42:12

side 8:8 27:23 65:1 98:12 109:16 128:12 145:18,23 146:6 180:20 212:14 226:25	7,12,14 171:16,22,23 180:18 207:4 significant 98:15 signing 106:1 192:13 similar 20:6 98:5,7,8 140:18 Simonitsch 215:18,21 216:8,9 simply 13:13 28:14 simultaneousl y 203:6 since 11:9 14:21 21:14 36:22 41:2,4 44:5 57:10 66:13 98:10, 11 100:21 106:4 114:14, 16 124:12 135:15 136:12 144:18 168:24 181:5 200:12 204:7 single 41:25	186:20 sir 30:20 105:10 sit 224:25 233:14 sitting 9:5,8 situation 14:24 67:25 94:19 105:2 135:11,17 six 128:23 178:25 182:25 183:5, 11,24 194:1 207:3,8,13,22 six-month 204:11 207:18 208:1 sixty 119:16 Skarpelos 1:8,11 2:10 3:15 21:2,4,8, 9,12,14,17, 23,24 22:10 23:1,9 66:8, 11 76:19 77:3,8,16,20 78:10 79:13, 19 80:3 82:8, 13,22 83:2,21	86:6 90:21 92:23 93:13 95:14 96:11 97:11,23 100:15 102:25 109:13 114:11 115:1 121:12 123:18 124:4 127:20 129:9 130:13 133:5, 15 137:4 146:15 172:18 174:22 184:17 185:7, 16 186:1 188:11,12,16 189:4 195:25 200:4 201:8, 11 202:18 213:8,13 227:8,12 228:10,17 229:1 233:22, 25 234:4,13 Skarpelos' 79:23 83:12 85:12 95:5 96:24 107:14, 23 108:22 109:3,22 110:6 112:1,9 115:6 127:25 136:20 143:2 147:1 188:7 218:24 230:8, 21 234:19 Skarpelos's	116:9 slip 230:5 sloppily 226:19 sloppy 226:12,21 small 133:2 140:19 smart 145:10 Sofias 7:3 sold 67:4 141:23 185:3 203:16 210:7, 8 229:4 solicited 139:14 somebody 41:22 51:21 61:14 165:7 179:14 183:3 201:1 219:23 231:25 someone 47:16 52:24 99:10 161:11 162:4 194:17 205:20
--	--	--	--	---

Litigation Services | 800-330-1112
www.litigationservices.com

97:12 108:9 112:17,25 113:5,10 114:18 120:21 126:24 127:24 128:2 130:7 131:13 132:17 133:12,14 140:16 142:22 143:1, 3,6 144:1 185:3 188:24 191:23 201:9 227:2 230:25	status 96:12 121:6 stay 62:25 110:23 111:6 Stelios 74:9, 17,20,21,24 75:14,16 76:4,8 stick 184:15 still 38:20 39:8 93:10 115:7 183:22 203:13 204:17 221:20,24 stock 3:10, 12,16 4:8,22, 24 20:9,11, 16,17 21:16, 21 22:14 23:1 66:25 78:18 79:10 90:15 91:15 92:5,6, 13 94:20 95:1 102:24 137:18 138:3 139:2 142:19 144:23 148:8, 16 149:4,16, 25 150:5 151:1,11 152:1,13,20 154:25 155:16 157:12,18	158:3 159:11, 22 160:13 163:16 164:13 165:13,16,20 166:8 168:6 173:9 175:3 179:6,7,11,14 180:10,12 181:11 182:21 183:2, 4,15,17,20 184:3 185:3 187:9 188:7 191:10 196:10 199:24 200:7 201:1,7,12, 16,19,25 202:16,17,21, 22 203:12,14 204:25 205:2, 8,13,20 206:20 207:10 208:13 209:13,18 214:12,13,16 217:6 228:18, 19,20 232:23 233:22,25 234:4,14,17 stockholder 215:13 stocks 91:20 92:15 Stocktransfer @natco.org	208:25 stolen 211:22 Stonehenge 233:19,21,23 stop 4:10 220:19 storage 32:5 storages 45:19 stored 116:24,25 117:13 straightforward 48:25 street 233:1 strike 55:16 58:7 67:5 217:8 string 5:5,12, 16,21,23 6:9 structure 24:1 47:10 223:15 strung 206:7	stuck 216:12 subject 19:18 30:2,5 39:20 65:15 148:2 149:16 152:5, 6 153:16 162:12,20 173:9,13 174:20 208:18 216:12 submission 96:4 submit 91:15 101:1 177:20 submits 207:14 submitted 65:14,17 70:24 86:10 subsidiaries 28:25 29:5,7, 17 subsidiary 29:1,10 substantial 115:20 substantially 79:16 98:7,8
---	--	--	--	---

132:25	super 134:17	sworn 7:10	77:1 100:9 147:7	99:15 117:20 132:6 149:20 154:14 161:8, 21 187:1 189:11 210:14 223:2
such 43:25 96:3 100:19 184:6 205:6	supplemental 85:18 87:15 88:5,13,24 106:2	system 31:9, 10,11,15,16, 22 34:25 35:14,22 71:5 72:5,10,14,15 76:7 90:1 111:14,17 117:25 118:5, 6,8,9,18 119:3,5,11,22 120:1,5,7,8,9	taking 9:9 100:23 122:18 138:21 204:6 213:3	
sued 235:3	support 226:7		talk 42:25 64:11 66:5 179:21 205:13	talks 102:21 143:7
sues 65:9				tax 88:11
suggest 30:3 80:10,13,15 117:18 177:14	support-type 177:1			tech 73:21
suggested 80:9,18 81:16 82:7	supported 176:25	system-to- database 120:10	talked 14:7, 10 19:16 21:5 23:6 34:15 37:2,21 38:6, 11,20 42:4,17 48:9 57:6 62:4,10 66:1 68:21 72:8 81:1 88:19 95:17 101:8 116:7 123:6 126:12 129:14 140:2, 22 146:4,20 150:11 158:19 175:9 176:24 177:24 183:8 189:15 191:22 202:14 210:11 219:5	technically 200:20
suggestion 226:11	suppose 57:17	systemized 111:24		telling 61:25 134:3
	supposed 64:3 89:11	<hr/> T <hr/>		telling-you 134:2
suggests 114:8	surgery 137:5,13 140:23 175:11 176:9, 10	T-E-R-A-H 17:24		template 100:2,5,6 101:8,9,14,16
Suite 2:6,13		take 9:3,20 12:9 21:20 47:17 55:2 77:18 91:24 93:9,15 103:4 123:11 142:11,18 147:6 162:18 180:12 187:8 206:9 220:24		temporary 49:5
summaries 35:20	surprised 43:11			ten 125:11
summary 129:25 130:1, 2,4 131:2 196:7 226:4	suspended 41:8		talking 41:12, 15 46:7 52:2 70:23 85:1	Terah 17:22, 24 38:11 53:10
summertime 183:21	sustainability 232:13	taken 7:18		term 98:22
	Swift 6:7			

101:18 199:5	Texas 7:23 8:13	229:25 230:5	145:7	time 10:16 12:2 20:13 21:3,5,9,18, 19 23:4,14 24:2,8 25:10 28:17 31:12 32:21 35:25 36:7 38:23 50:9 53:15 62:17 63:3 68:4 69:24 74:17 76:14 77:5,11,17 78:14 79:4,5, 13 80:8 82:5 85:24,25 86:1,3,8,9 90:14,16 93:23 97:24 108:13 111:11 124:25 126:21 128:20,21 129:1 132:24 133:8,13,19, 22 137:3 138:6 140:5,7 142:8 145:12 146:4 148:21 149:5 152:22 154:3 161:20 176:15 177:20 178:24 179:20 180:8, 17 181:9,17, 21 182:10 184:2 188:9 191:18 195:13 203:15 204:2,
terms 4:4 8:18 21:11 40:23 61:25 62:3 72:13 87:21,23 88:2,8,16,19, 25 98:2,5,17 105:9,16,23 106:6,8,9,13 114:4 120:5 121:24 138:1, 23 143:23 158:23 161:21 173:13 175:1 176:23 190:14 196:13,17 205:24 223:19 228:25 229:5 230:8 231:4	text 148:3 than 11:3 14:7 24:10,24 26:14 32:23 33:4 44:6 46:21 76:12, 17 88:24 99:10 120:19 121:23 128:15 137:17 149:4 176:4 181:7 192:4 201:1 220:18 224:25 225:6 228:16 230:13,17 234:3 their 29:2,7 33:17 34:6 42:10 51:18 54:13 56:4,6, 21,22 57:23 97:5 109:21, 23 112:6 114:25 116:21,22 118:12 119:9 121:11 123:11 124:6 128:9 129:4 144:5,22 145:1 153:9 154:11 160:6 182:18 194:2 211:4 223:11	thereabouts 78:7 thereof 190:15 thing 90:2 94:16 132:11 145:3,4 things 31:19 42:1 60:5 119:12 120:3, 11 124:13 153:10 202:14 206:24 third 48:1 83:14 84:18 85:16 112:5, 25 146:20 147:1 198:21 210:3 232:8 third-party 144:16,18 Thornton 58:12,18 59:1,20 thought 81:20 92:3 181:16 thousand	thread 152:7 208:16 three 14:7 15:19 50:6 102:12 185:19,21 through 7:13 13:2,24 23:22 24:10,25 26:2 39:6 56:22,24 75:13 78:6 79:16 106:1 107:18 109:4, 18 110:1,9 112:21 115:16 121:10,11 123:1,16,20 124:8 136:25 150:9 156:11 167:4 175:15 180:5 183:7 188:21 195:12 200:20 202:3 206:2 216:10 220:12 231:18,21 throughout 138:20 224:13 tied 100:7 till 111:11	

5,7,8,12,14 205:14 206:2, 6,12 210:24 212:9 220:4 225:6,8 229:12	74:22,25 75:4,6 76:19 77:3 80:15 81:5,16,21 82:8,13 87:20 88:20 89:16 99:21,24 100:15 101:2 102:25 106:12 122:25 124:16 125:3, 24 126:5,7,8, 11,14,21 127:10 135:12 137:16 138:2 139:21 141:6, 7 142:11 151:2 153:7 162:10 166:8 169:16,21 170:12 171:16 172:18 174:22 175:1, 18,20,22 176:17,23,25 177:3,9,12,14 179:5,14,18 180:13 181:22 182:7 184:16 189:3 190:5,9 192:3 195:3,25 196:22 200:21 204:1, 15,16 211:15 212:4,8 216:21 217:1 218:23 219:2, 12,22 220:12,	15 221:4 231:17 232:5, 24 234:4 Tom's 88:2 96:16 99:18 101:3,22 129:18 133:20 134:18 141:14 148:16 149:4 150:13,23 168:14 171:20 181:11 216:23 217:1 230:13,17 232:15 tonight 151:15 took 109:18 118:2 146:19 201:9 222:1 top 28:9 57:25 89:10 90:20 91:21 105:19 213:17 224:15,24 225:17,18 229:18 topic 80:2 total 94:23	230:22 totally 159:6 204:4 totals 140:2 town 8:14 towns 12:11 track 31:14 111:15,20 120:7,10 tracked 120:6,17 tracking 119:25 tracks 109:20 trade 72:21 90:2,11 130:11 139:2 145:13 156:6 157:1 177:19, 22 182:18 183:4 192:12, 18,24 200:21, 22 201:3,6 211:4 traded 90:15 105:1 trader 38:18	trades 90:9 177:20 193:23 224:6 trading 39:2 48:4 89:22,24 90:4 98:23 108:7,9 130:20,22 182:24 224:4 trading-- 48:5 trading- related 123:14 Trans 135:23 transact 186:12 transacted 156:22 203:4 transaction 49:3,4,6 62:13,19,21, 22 63:2,10, 19,25 64:6, 17,18,19 65:14 66:10, 13 108:24 109:23 110:20,21 112:15 113:2 121:20 128:23 132:25
times 36:19 62:23 96:19 97:4 106:9,10 123:15 125:5, 6,8 138:10,21 164:14,15 168:24 223:20 today 10:7,22 12:14 13:14 118:11,16 221:21 225:1, 19 233:14 today's 118:16 together 208:7,12 226:14,19 told 86:11,14, 15 133:22 139:23 164:25 165:1, 4 189:20 211:20 219:25 229:4 232:11 Tom 21:2,4,8				

135:25 138:1, 13,21,25 139:19 140:11 141:21 145:11,17,24 148:12,14 149:15 150:8 155:4,7,9,11 157:1 159:8 160:9 174:1, 19,23 175:4, 16 178:20,23 179:3,5,8,12, 17,22,24 180:1,15,25 181:5,16,20, 23 182:2,4,5, 9,12,14 185:22 186:7, 23 188:4,23 189:9,14 194:7,18 195:1 196:2 197:3 200:20, 21 201:9 204:12 207:20 223:19 228:11 232:24	14 109:4,10, 18,21 110:5, 8,13,24,25 111:15,16 112:10,14 116:4 117:12 123:24 128:16,20,24 133:3 140:17 141:1 146:8 148:16 149:20 150:9 153:7 160:3 180:6,7 186:5,15,20, 25 187:5,23 189:15 191:1 195:9,11,18 224:7	206:22 207:15 208:25 209:1 211:12,19,20 212:14 214:1, 25 216:12,20, 25 219:3 231:3,7	trick 210:13 trigger 138:25 190:13,16,19 trouble 204:1 true 85:4,7 trust 25:3,7,8, 10,12,20,25 26:6 27:24 28:2,4,11 29:3,4,11 37:8 46:16,17 51:13,14 52:4 54:13 56:14 57:7 80:24 81:1,8 84:23, 25 85:3,6 121:2 Trust's 28:11 try 9:13 13:5, 24 55:10 74:15,16 124:1 180:5 212:19 trying 24:20 60:13 81:19 115:17 141:10 145:22 191:4 196:20 202:14,19 204:19 205:3	210:13 212:8, 17 213:22 220:6,17 221:5 Tuesday 1:22 7:1 twice 125:9 two 7:21 17:11 26:17 50:6,10 66:3 67:2 100:4 123:8 128:24 131:2,4,5 137:6 155:16 157:10 171:25 193:21 209:20 226:13,19 227:5 two-day 129:6 type 15:2 18:21 19:3 41:25 65:6,22 76:4 90:2 92:22 117:10 119:11 typical 52:13 typically 44:12 45:3 47:11 53:4
transactional 108:10 109:1 transactions 48:24 49:2 56:21 62:14 64:7 66:3 71:7,8 106:25 107:13 108:6,	transcript 30:8 transfer 1:4 3:18,20 4:10, 11 25:23 28:22 70:24 98:25 121:14, 18 135:20 136:8 141:2 153:25 154:6, 20 155:17 157:19 158:6, 7,18 159:14 161:4 164:16 165:19 170:25 172:7, 9 182:22 183:13 204:23 205:14	transferred 118:6 119:21 160:10 transferring 25:18 transfers 100:10 108:6 141:5 224:4 230:12 transition 117:22 transitional 26:2 transmitted 70:1 traveling 11:24 176:8 Tremblay 38:14 trial 10:16	trick 210:13 trigger 138:25 190:13,16,19 trouble 204:1 true 85:4,7 trust 25:3,7,8, 10,12,20,25 26:6 27:24 28:2,4,11 29:3,4,11 37:8 46:16,17 51:13,14 52:4 54:13 56:14 57:7 80:24 81:1,8 84:23, 25 85:3,6 121:2 Trust's 28:11 try 9:13 13:5, 24 55:10 74:15,16 124:1 180:5 212:19 trying 24:20 60:13 81:19 115:17 141:10 145:22 191:4 196:20 202:14,19 204:19 205:3	210:13 212:8, 17 213:22 220:6,17 221:5 Tuesday 1:22 7:1 twice 125:9 two 7:21 17:11 26:17 50:6,10 66:3 67:2 100:4 123:8 128:24 131:2,4,5 137:6 155:16 157:10 171:25 193:21 209:20 226:13,19 227:5 two-day 129:6 type 15:2 18:21 19:3 41:25 65:6,22 76:4 90:2 92:22 117:10 119:11 typical 52:13 typically 44:12 45:3 47:11 53:4

62:18 84:8,12 88:8 91:8,23 92:4 99:5,24 124:6 130:16 134:1 139:3,5 140:2,20,21 156:21 170:22 209:4, 10,13,24	180:22,23 201:15 210:18 uncle 77:23 218:24 uncle's 100:3 unclear 13:4 under 6:13 8:24 16:9 51:18,21 64:14 83:24 86:16 116:12, 16 120:1 122:17,20 129:25 130:3, 7 131:1 141:18 143:22 149:20 150:5, 13 167:12 169:12 171:8 172:22 178:12 186:2 197:11,13 198:18 207:11 understand 8:24 10:2,10, 19 12:13 24:21 39:16 52:18 54:12 74:4 79:6 80:16 93:22 102:23 108:21	115:18 118:22 126:2 134:2 151:8 158:17 159:5 167:22 173:6 174:8 178:11 181:25 185:1 188:20 190:8 191:4 195:2 200:25 202:13,15 203:8 211:19 221:5 understandab le 211:5 understandin g 13:7 53:18, 21,25 54:3, 17,24 55:11 57:9,12 59:14,19 91:1 93:5 103:10 105:25 118:23 143:19 144:7 155:15 162:1 169:1 185:15 196:21 198:15,20,22 199:7,10 202:19 203:1 209:23 210:15,21 214:8,18 216:24 226:17 227:12 understandin gs 55:2	understood 10:4 30:11 34:2 165:8 207:19 223:14 underwriting 198:17 Uniform 214:4 university 15:10,12,15, 17 19:25 Unless 128:16 unlikely 171:25 unresponsive 204:4 until 11:21 18:12 22:10 24:22 38:21 71:11,15 74:18 78:8,24 79:5 107:21 173:19 190:1 207:7,12 220:22 224:20 upcoming 114:3	updated 83:21 84:1,9 165:25 USD 130:3, 11,17 135:23 136:12 USD- EQUIVALENT 136:13 USD200- 802992 127:6 use 13:15,24 95:15 96:20 198:24 223:10 224:9, 11 225:15 used 73:8 75:11 95:15 113:25 144:1 208:12 209:10 221:23 223:15 224:18 225:2, 5,23 231:19 using 71:5 72:4,13 74:18 usually 133:16,17 140:2 141:6 158:25 170:23
U				
U.S. 41:23 51:25 130:5, 14,18,22,24 136:9 198:25 209:10,15 Uh-huh 22:15 38:13 92:24 102:1 106:22 107:1 114:13 154:15 158:16 159:17 160:15 ultimate 29:11 66:24 67:3 149:15, 17,19 151:11 180:19 187:5, 20 201:7 202:4 203:11, 20 210:13 ultimately 67:3 150:4 151:1,25				

207:13 230:11	20:17,19 22:23	versus 33:25	56:22 57:9,10 58:6,8,12 60:20 61:12, 22,25 62:2,15 63:11 64:23 65:5,13 66:10,15 68:19 82:11, 14 83:9,20,25 86:16 87:6 94:3,6,12 95:22 98:2,5, 10,11,17,23 99:21 100:15, 16 101:2,18 102:3,5,6,9, 11 103:7 104:2,4,7,10, 23 105:4,15 106:23 107:9, 12,17,25 114:5,8,24 115:3 116:16 117:18 121:13,22 122:5,25 123:4,21 126:22 131:9, 19 133:13,19 135:11 138:24 152:17 205:18 212:8 215:11 217:23 218:1 223:5 231:5	101:20 217:15 221:6 230:24
utility 84:8	verbal 87:1 98:23 100:4,9 101:5 139:3, 4,5 175:23,24 188:6,14 228:17 232:9	via 36:1 73:13 116:17		
V		view 33:9 35:14,16,20 78:25 222:3		want 21:1 23:3 30:8 50:1 80:12 87:15 92:21, 25 93:2 94:18 99:6,11 101:10,13 118:3 122:7 133:18 136:11 145:6 152:18 154:22 157:25 159:8, 11,15 177:22 181:24 193:10 195:4 211:3 219:24
validate 192:11	verbally 86:20 99:24 125:14 175:3	visited 125:5 176:6	W	
value 94:20 104:16 105:1 142:1,3,4,7 144:2,14,19 146:1	verbatim 9:9			
values 119:12	Verdmont 102:11 108:20,22 109:4,7 110:1,3,4 112:8 116:2,3 121:4,9 223:3,12,15 224:9,12,17, 25 225:6,19	wait 145:9 207:23		
vanishes 156:13		waiting 211:11		wanted 34:6 36:3 123:18 124:4 140:4 146:16 157:24 158:17 179:6, 7 182:4 194:17 216:22
various 20:19 22:11 26:18 28:4 60:10 71:7 92:13 109:17,18,20 135:8 140:17 151:19 155:3	Verdmont's 223:13	waive 30:10		
Vasilissis 7:3	Verification 3:22	Walker 213:19,25		wants 99:25 145:18 146:1
vault 122:12	version 166:3,19,24 169:24 170:11 171:19,25 182:17	WAM 13:15 15:5 16:5,13, 22 17:10,12, 21 19:17 25:15 26:24 27:18 30:23 31:24 35:4 36:24 37:15, 16,17 39:20 40:3,6 48:18, 23 49:1,3 52:24 54:1,9	WAM's 16:25 32:3 49:25 61:10 68:21 72:4,13 100:14	warranties 197:12
Velocity 225:22				WASHOE 1:2
venture				

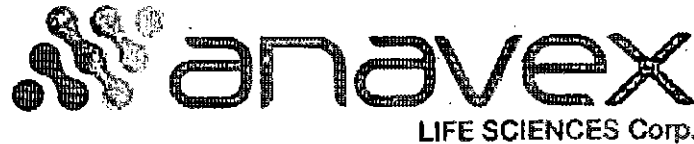
washroom 147:5	26:11,14,19, 22 27:9,11, 13,17,18,22 28:12,16,17, 18 29:5,10, 16,20 30:17, 18,25 31:3,7, 13,22 32:8,25 33:6,16 36:2, 7,9 37:7 39:4, 8,16,24,25 40:13 41:1 42:12,15,25 43:14,16,22 44:9,16,20 45:11,14,15, 18,24 46:4,6, 13,14,24,25 47:4,13,17, 18,19,22,24 48:2,3,4,7,9, 11,14 50:13, 15,21 51:1,3, 6 52:2,15,20 54:6,13,22 55:4,6,9,10, 14,20 56:11, 14,16 57:3,8, 20 58:18,21 59:2,4,7,21 60:18,21,23 61:14,17 62:8,9,11,15 63:1,2,3,6,11, 15,17,18 64:16,21 65:19,25 66:7 67:6,24 68:1, 8,9,19,22 71:10,12,13, 19 72:4,13 73:9 75:16,23	76:5 78:25 80:1,9,13,14, 17,19,22 81:7,9,17,20 82:3,7 85:21 92:12 93:14 95:11 102:23, 25 108:12,23 109:19,22 110:6,11,22, 24 111:10,20 112:2 118:25 119:15 120:15 123:13 125:15,18,20, 23 126:2,14, 24 127:2,20 129:19 140:13 144:25 149:19,25 150:12,18 152:17 167:4 169:12 171:14 172:18,22,25 173:3,6 174:18 176:17,19,22 177:2,11 180:13,14 183:1 186:2 187:20 195:3 196:10,22 197:8,14,25 199:24 200:3, 6 201:1,12, 15,18,20,24 202:15,20 203:12,19 210:4,10,17,	20 212:7 215:11 217:4, 22,24 218:8, 10,11 219:23 221:18 222:13 223:10,15 224:8,11,18 225:2,5,20 234:3 235:2, 7,9 Weiser's 127:24 128:11 210:22 217:10 WEISER1 5:9 WEISER11 5:10 WEISER12 5:19 WEISER161- 163 4:25 WEISER168 5:4 WEISER170- 172 5:6 WEISER187- 189 5:17 WEISER2-3	5:7 WEISER214- 215 5:13 WEISER216- 217 5:22 WEISER218- 219 5:24 WEISER238 5:20 WEISER280 3:11 WEISER281 3:17 WEISER312 6:8 WEISER314- 315 3:15 WEISER316- 319 3:13 WEISER320- 322 6:10 WEISER341- 343 6:11 WEISER345
way 55:21 56:17 110:11 122:1 134:1 146:14 175:17 177:5 183:6 197:9 219:20 225:4 232:5 234:22, 25				
Web 73:13 220:25				
website 101:6,7				
WEDGE 2:11				
week 231:9				
weeks 138:22 175:13,19				
Weiser 1:7,14 2:3 3:24 4:4 8:19 12:18, 19,24 13:14, 18,19,21,25 14:2,6,13,17 15:3,6 18:21, 22 19:4,9,23 23:11,13,17, 22,23,24 24:2,5,9,10, 11,24,25 25:2,20,25				

6:6	went 66:23	88:1,2,20,23	10:11 13:22	wished 81:23
	79:1 111:25	89:12 91:11,	27:11 30:13	
WEISER347-	150:9 206:6	13 94:3 97:23	56:23 59:20	withdraw
349 4:6		100:13	62:15 84:9	123:19
	WESISER207-	104:13,16	90:20 91:8,24	174:17
WEISER362-	209 4:23	107:25 109:9	92:4 98:23	
361 3:25		111:20 116:8	99:5 104:11	withdrawal
	Western	129:8 132:22	106:24 107:2,	136:15,19
WEISER362-	50:11	133:13 146:9,	7 108:8 130:9	
367 3:23		25 152:17	135:1 144:13	withdrawals
	whatever	163:4,5	156:21,23	134:25
WEISER368	28:21 48:1	164:23 167:7,	164:15 166:3	
3:19	74:3 105:3	20 191:5	174:4 178:1	withdrawn
	107:18	203:15,18	182:16 193:4	111:21 124:4
WEISER369	123:15 124:9,	217:15 224:3	196:5 201:15	125:14
3:21	11 131:13	233:15	223:20,25	
	144:15 156:9	while 11:19	224:1	within 60:14
WEISER378-	199:9	21:16 39:4,7	William 38:12	198:23
380 6:5	Wheaton	50:4 144:2		206:12
	218:6	186:17 187:1	willing 139:12	
WEISER4 5:8		whoever	140:12,14	without 67:12
	whenever	202:4,6	142:18	104:4,8,9,14
WEISER417-	36:4 186:7	203:20	146:11 189:6	144:3 207:17
435 6:15		whole 128:8,	window	214:1
	whereby	15 142:14,17	207:14	witness 7:9
WEISER437-	101:21	150:9 180:4	wire 70:24	8:2,25 12:16
443 4:5	Wherever	186:10	231:2,7	43:22 46:9
	50:23	188:17	wire-out	54:2 55:24
WEISER5	whether	whom 67:6,	137:18	56:6,14 69:7,
5:15	14:12 29:23	24	wise 145:3,4	10,13,14
WEISER7-8	42:11 56:20	whomever	wish 44:13	70:5,6,10,11,
5:11	58:1,8 59:17	193:2	61:6 62:24,25	13,19 71:3,4,
	65:13 67:15	will 8:23 9:13	182:18	15 73:3 74:4
WEISER9	83:24 84:8			77:13 82:18,
5:14	86:7 87:7,16			19 86:11 89:7
				93:19 96:7,8
				97:16 103:5,
				15 107:4

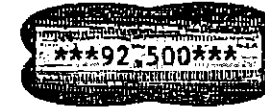
121:1 132:11 136:5 143:9, 10 160:17 162:16 165:13 168:6 173:24 174:7, 13,14 177:9 178:8 185:10, 22 197:1 201:24 203:3 211:10,11 213:21,22 214:12 219:7, 10,11 227:15, 21,22	231:19 worked 22:14 28:2 37:15 38:18 208:7 working 21:17,21 22:9 43:17 46:14 74:23 works 41:18 164:3 208:9 world 50:20 wrap 181:20 wrapping 182:3 184:2 wraps 182:20 write 178:17 writing 99:1, 11,21 100:15 101:1,5 135:12 139:1 187:19 written 46:22 86:22 87:3,6, 7 100:23 185:23 187:22 wrote 178:14,	15,19,24 WSEISER346 6:7 X X-E-R-O-U-D- A-K-I-S 74:15 Y Yang 218:21 year 16:23 75:2 84:4 106:11 112:20 113:8, 11 114:3,15, 19 124:2 128:8,10,15 133:10 137:7 206:8 yearly 106:10 years 7:21 11:20 15:18 17:11 20:12 50:10 84:2 106:25 107:10,14 108:1,16 114:2,9 115:1 124:17 125:2 128:24 153:8 208:6,8	222:17 224:13,14 225:23 yet 24:18 35:5 39:6 160:24 163:13 190:17 202:14 York 144:14 yourself 48:10 79:22 219:18 227:5
---	--	--	---

NOT VALID UNLESS COUNTERSIGNED BY TRANSFER AGENT.
INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA.

NUMBER



SHARES



"THIS STOCK CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN SOLD BY THE COMPANY IN RELIANCE UPON THE AVAILABILITY OF THE PROVISIONS OF REGULATION S ADOPTED PURSUANT TO THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, BY THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION. AS SUCH, THIS SECURITY HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, IN THE UNITED STATES. THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO REGISTER ANY TRANSFER NOT MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S."

AUTHORIZED COMMON STOCK: 150,000,000 SHARES
PAR VALUE: \$0.001

CUSIP NO. 032797 10 2

This Certifies that

ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS

Is The Record Holder Of

NINETY TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED

Shares of ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP. Common Stock

transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. This Certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and registered by the Registrar.

Witness the facsimile seal of the Corporation and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized officers.

Dated: SEPTEMBER 24, 2007.

SECRETARY



PRESIDENT

NOT VALID UNLESS COUNTERSIGNED BY TRANSFER AGENT

Countersigned & Registered

Nevada Agency and Trust Company
30 West Liberty Street • Suite 880 • Reno Nevada 89501

Authorized Signatory

JA1019

DEPOSITION
EXHIBIT

PENGAD 800-631-6989

WEISER000280

AFFILIATE STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Affiliate Stock Purchase Agreement (this "Agreement") , is made as of September 27, 2007, by and between Athanasios Skarpelos, as to 950,000 shares of 14, Rue Kleberg, Geneva, Switzerland (the "Seller") and the purchaser listed on Schedule "A" hereto which is referred to herein as a "Purchaser".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Seller is the owner of 950,000 restricted shares of common stock of Anavex Life Sciences Corp., a Nevada corporation (the "Company") and

WHEREAS, the Seller proposes to sell to the Purchase the number of restricted shares of common stock specified next to such Purchaser's name in Schedule "A" hereto (the "Purchased Shares"), on the terms set forth herein.

In consideration of the premises, representations, warranties and covenants contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. PURCHASE AND SALE

- 1.1 The Seller hereby agrees to sell, assign, transfer and deliver to the Purchaser and the Purchaser hereby agrees to purchase from the Seller, the Purchased Shares at a purchase price per share of US\$1.70 for an aggregate purchase price of US\$1,615,000 (the "Purchase Price") payable on the Closing Date (as defined below).

2. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLER

- 2.1 The Seller warrants, covenants and represents to the Purchaser with the intention of inducing the Purchaser to enter into this Agreement that:
- (a) immediately prior to and at the Closing, the Seller shall be the legal and beneficial owner of the Purchase Shares and on the Closing Date, the Seller shall transfer to the Purchaser the Purchased Shares free and clear of all liens, restrictions, covenants or adverse claims of any kind or character;
 - (b) the Seller has the legal power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and all other documents required to be executed and delivered by the Seller hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and;



JA1020
WEISER000316

- (c) the Seller is, or has been during the past ninety (90) days, an officer, director 10% or greater shareholder or "affiliate" of the Company, as that term is defined in Rule 144 promulgated under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act");
- (d) to the best of the knowledge, information and belief of the Seller there are no circumstances that may result in any material adverse effect to the Company or the value of the Purchased Shares that are now in existence or may hereafter arise;
- (e) the Seller is not indebted to the Company and the Company is not indebted to the Seller;
- (f) the authorized capital of the Company consists of 150,000,000 common shares, par value \$0.001 per share, of which a total of 19,514,722 common shares have been validly issued, are outstanding and are fully paid and non-assessable;
- (g) there are no claims threatened or against or affecting the Company nor are there any actions, suits, judgments, proceedings or investigations pending or, threatened against or affecting the Company, at law or in equity, before or by any Court, administrative agency or other tribunal or any governmental authority or any legal basis for same.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER

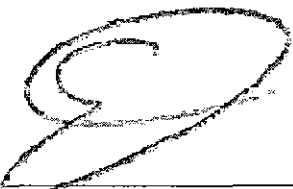
3.1 The Purchaser represents and warrants to the Seller that the Purchaser;

- (a) has the legal power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to consummate the transactions hereby contemplated;
- (b) understands and agrees that offers and sales of any of the Purchased Shares prior to the expiration of a period of one year after the date of completion of the transfer of the Purchase Shares (the "Restricted Period") as contemplated in this Agreement shall only be made in compliance with the safe harbor provisions set forth in Regulation S, or pursuant to the registration provisions of the Securities Act or pursuant to an exemption therefrom, and that all offers and sales after the Restricted Period shall be made only in compliance with the registration provisions of the Securities Act or an exemption therefrom; and
- (c) is acquiring the Purchased Shares as principal for its own account, for investment purposes only, and not with a view to, or for, resale, distribution or fractionalization thereof, in whole or in part, and no other person has a direct or indirect beneficial interest in the Purchased shares.

4. **MISCELLANEOUS**

- 4.1 The parties hereto acknowledge that they have obtained independent legal advice with respect to this Agreement and acknowledge that they fully understand the provisions of this Agreement.
- 4.2 Unless otherwise provided, all dollar amounts referred to in the Agreement are in United States Dollars.
- 4.3 There are no representations, warranties, collateral agreements, or conditions concerning the subject matter of this Agreement except as herein specified.
- 4.4 This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of British Columbia. The parties hereby irrevocably attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of British Columbia with respect to any legal proceedings arising from this Agreement.
- 4.5 This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original and all of which will together constitute one and the same instrument.
- 4.6 Delivery of an executed copy of this Agreement by electronic facsimile transmission or other means of electronic communication capable of producing a printed copy will be deemed to be execution and delivery of this Agreement as of the date set forth on page one of this Agreement.

Each of the parties hereto has executed this Agreement to be effective as of the day and year first above written.



Athanasios Skarpelos

SCHEDULE A

Name of Purchaser	Number of Restricted Common Shares of The Purchase	Signature of Purchaser
Amsbach Oversease Inc.	950,000	

Message

From: Athanasios Skarpelos [/O=CL/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=TOM]
Sent: 10/1/2007 10:47:58 AM
To: Christos [/O=CL/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=CHRISTOS]
Subject: Fw: ANAVEX AFFILIATE STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT SEPT 27 2007
Attachments: ATT16515.htm; Anavex AFFILIATE STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT September 27, 2007.pdf

Hi bud I send the rest of papers to harvey I sing this tell the director to sing and keep one cope for me. And tell me wen you can send the money its verry urgent. I have to pay lots of stuff asap. Otherwise I am having a problem

Sent from my BlackBerry® smartphone

-----Original Message-----

From: "Athanasios Skarpelos" <tom@bizex.bz>

Date: Mon, 1 Oct 2007 12:33:12

To: "Athanasios Skarpelos" <tom@bizex.bz>, "Athanasios Skarpelos" <tom@bizex.bz>

Subject: ANAVEX AFFILIATE STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT SEPT 27 2007

To:

CREDIT SUISSE, GENEVE 70

Bank Clearing # 4835

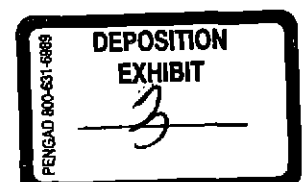
BIC/SWIFT: CRESCHZZ12A

Favor:

CASAD - Compagnie Aux. de Service, Genève

USD IBAN: CH76 0483 5071 6629 2200 0

Sent from my BlackBerry® smartphone



JA1024
WEISER000314

To:
CREDIT SUISSE, GENEVE 70
Bank Clearing # 4835
BIC/SWIFT: CRESCZ2212A
Favor:
CASAD - Compagnie Aux. de Service, Genève
USD IBAN: CH76 0483 5071 6629 2200 0

Sent from my BlackBerry® smartphone

NOT VALID UNLESS COUNTERSIGNED BY TRANSFER AGENT.
INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA.

NUMBER



anavex

LIFE SCIENCES Corp.

SHARES



DEPOSITION
EXHIBIT

PENGAD 800-631-6989

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED UNLESS, IN THE OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE ISSUER, THE TRANSFER QUALIFIES FOR AN EXEMPTION FROM OR EXEMPTION TO THE REGISTRATION PROVISIONS THEREOF."

AUTHORIZED COMMON STOCK: 150,000,000 SHARES
PAR VALUE: \$0.001

CUSIP NO- 032797 10 2

This Certifies that

ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS

Is The Record Holder Of ***SIX MILLION SIX HUNDRED THIRTY THREE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED THIRTY TWO***

Shares of ANAVEX LIFE SCIENCES CORP. Common Stock

transferable on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof, in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. This Certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and registered by the Registrar.

Witness the facsimile seal of the Corporation and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized officers.

Dated: OCTOBER 29, 2009


SECRETARY



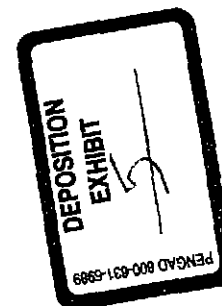

PRESIDENT

NOT VALID UNLESS COUNTERSIGNED BY TRANSFER AGENT

Countersigned & Registered

Countersigned and Registered
Nevada Agency and Transfer Company
50 West Liberty Street • Suite 580 • Reno, Nevada 89501

JA1026



POWER OF ATTORNEY TO TRANSFER BONDS OR SHARES

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto:

Weiser (Bahamas) Ltd.

(Name of transferee)

of
#104 Island Lane

Olde Towne, Sandypport

Nassau, Bahamas

(Transferee's address)

6,633,332 Share of Anavex Life Sciences Corp. Common Stock



(Description of Security - include number and class of Shares or amount (par value), rate and maturity of Bonds)



standing in the name of the undersigned on the books of ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS represented by certificate No. 753 and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints WEISER (BAHAMAS) LTD. the attorney of the undersigned to transfer the said shares on the books of the Company with full power of substitution in the premises.

DATED at Athens this 12 day of JULY, 20 13.

Signed:

In the presence of:

SIGNATURE OF TRANSFEROR

SIGNATURE OF WITNESS

Signature of transferor guaranteed by:

Ynέαλ ιωός ΚΕΠ.
Ασπύ Βόρειας Κωρύμφας

NOTE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as recorded on the certificate/bond in every particular without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever. The signature of the person executing this power must be guaranteed by a Bank or Trust Company, or by a Member of the Toronto Stock Exchange.

POWER OF ATTORNEY TO TRANSFER BONDS OR SHARES

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto:

(Name of transferee)
of

(Transferee's address)

↑ _____ ↑
(Description of Security - include number and class of Shares or amount (par value), rate and maturity of Bonds)

standing in the name of the undersigned on the books of _____ represented by certificate No. _____ and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____ the attorney of the undersigned to transfer the said shares on the books of the Company with full power of substitution in the premises.

DATED at _____ this _____ day of _____, 20 _____.

Signed:

In the presence of:


SIGNATURE OF TRANSFEROR


SIGNATURE OF WITNESS

Signature of transferor guaranteed by:

NOTE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as recorded on the certificate/bond in every particular without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever. The signature of the person executing this power must be guaranteed by a Bank or Trust Company; or by a Member of the Toronto Stock Exchange.

PENGAD 800-631-6889

DEPOSITION
EXHIBIT
10

WEISER000369

JA1028



Weiser Asset Management Ltd

de la Plaine House, 28 Parliament Street, P.O. Box N-10697, Nassau, Bahamas

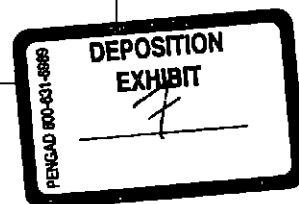
Tel: 647-965-2275

www.weiseram.com

Identity Verification Form (Form IVF)

This form must be completed for each beneficial owner and signatory of a Weiser Asset Management Ltd account, including individuals named on Powers of Attorney and Trading Authorizations. The information requested is required under Anti-Money Laundering regulations of The Bahamas. Please copy this form as necessary to complete for each relevant individual.

Full Name	ATHANASIOS (Tom) SKARPELOS
Residential Street Address (No PO Boxes)	TIXIS II GLYFADA ATHENS GREECE 16675
City / State / Province	
Country & Postal Code	
Contact Phone	tom @bizex.bz
Nationality/Citizenship	GREEK
Date of Birth	24 / 11 / 66
Place of Birth	GREECE
Occupation / Position	SELF EMPLOYED
Length of Employment	
Employers Name and Full Address	
Employers website (if applicable)	
If Self-Employed, describe the nature of your business	INVESTMENTS



Identity Verification Form.docx

Have you ever been convicted of an indictable offence, fraud, or any other criminal offence? (If yes, provide details)

YES / NO

Have you ever had an investment account application refused/account closed by a bank or other financial institution?

YES / NO

Have you ever been convicted of a securities related offence, or entered into an agreement with a securities regulator as a result of a regulator's allegations? (If yes, provide details)

YES / NO

Are you a director or officer of a public company? (If yes, provide details)

YES / NO

Name and address of the financial institution supplying your reference (if not attached)

Please attach:

- Notarized copy of your valid passport/photo ID
- Bank Reference for an account in your name, that has been open for one year or more
- Utility bill or other acceptable verification of residential address (Not required if address is included in bank reference)

A bank, licensed trust company, or brokerage firm in an approved jurisdiction should provide references. References and utility bills should be recently dated.

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY ME IN THIS DOCUMENT IS TRUE AND CORRECT, AND I AGREE TO ADVISE **WESIER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD.** IMMEDIATELY OF ANY CHANGE TO THIS INFORMATION.

Signed

Date

MAY 31 2011

WM

Identity Verification Form.docx

JA1030
WEISER000363

JA1032
WEISER000365



$\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_8\text{O}_2$

[illegible]

This letter confirms that Athanasios is engaged in the 1st category of the 1st level of distinction in the branding of this Bank. Our record in the Bank of Athens is dated 1990, when he was 18 years old, and has been a client at this bank for the past 15 years. In the period from 1990, Skarpelos has accumulated a total of 10 years of experience in the 1st level.

through the use of a "bump" or "bump" in the road. The bump is a small, raised area of the road surface that is designed to catch the attention of the driver and cause them to slow down. The bump is typically made of a material that is resistant to wear and tear, such as concrete or asphalt. The bump is usually placed in the middle of the road, where it is most likely to be seen by the driver. The bump is typically about 2-3 inches high and 12-18 inches wide. The bump is usually placed in the middle of the road, where it is most likely to be seen by the driver. The bump is typically about 2-3 inches high and 12-18 inches wide.

Sincerely,

Mr. Vassinos Kostopoulos

4. 1998 年 12 月 1 日以后, 凡在《中国药典》2000 年版中未收载的药品, 其说明书中必须注明“本药尚在监测中, 敬请注意”字样。



Weiser Asset Management Ltd

de la Plaine House, 28 Parliament Street, P.O. Box N-10697, Nassau, Bahamas

Tel: 647-965-2275

www.weiseram.com

About this Application

This is the Weiser Asset Management Ltd. Account Application. Please read it carefully, as you will select products and services, tell us how you want to communicate with us, and agree to certain provisions that will govern our relationship. When we accept it, this Application and all accompanying or supplemental documents form the entire Agreement between us for this account.

Unless otherwise indicated in this Application, the words "you," "your," "yourself," and "yours" mean the applicant(s). The words "we," "us," and "our" mean {Weiser Asset Management Ltd, de la Plaine House, 28 Parliament Street, P.O. Box N-10697, Nassau, Bahamas } and our branches, subsidiaries, and affiliates.

Getting Started

Please complete this application in full, sign and return the original to WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. along with any additional documents required as noted below.

Individual Account

- ☐ Account Application Form
- ☒ Completed Identity Verification Form

- ☒ Copy of Passport
- ☐ Bank Reference

Joint Account

- ☐ Account Application form
- ☐ Completed Identity Verification form*

- ☐ Copy of Passport
- ☐ Bank reference

* For each party in the joint account

Corporate Account

- ☐ Account Application Form
- ☐ Completed Identity Verification Form*
- ☐ Sealed Corp Resolution Authorizing Account Opening
- ☐ Certified Copy of Articles of Incorporation

- ☐ Copy of Passport*
- ☐ Bank Reference*
- ☐ Verification of Officers and Directors of Company
- ☐ Certified Copy of Certificate of Good Standing

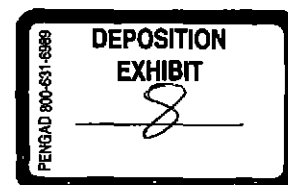
* For each Signatory and Beneficial Owner

Trust Account

- ☐ Account Application Form
- ☐ Copy of Passport for each Trustee and Signatory
- ☐ Complete Identity Verification Form for each Trustee and Signatory
- ☐ Certified copy of the Trust Agreement
- ☐ Bank Reference for Trustees and Signatories
- ☐ Copy of Passport for primary clients under the Trust
- ☐ Complete Identity Verification Form for primary clients under the Trust
- ☐ Bank Reference for primary clients under the Trust

The above information helps us comply with various securities regulations and rules. Please note: if we cannot verify the information you provide, we may be required to restrict or deny your account.

Please remember to notify us if you experience a significant life change, such as the birth of a child, marriage, divorce, death of a spouse, loss of a job, change in financial situation, etc.



1

Select An Account**Account Type**

- ☒ Individual Account
☐ Joint Account (more than one account holder)
☐ Corporate Account
☐ Trust Account

Other Accounts

Do you have other accounts with us? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please provide details

Preferred Account Name _____



2 Please Tell Us About Yourself

Primary Applicant

Contact Information

☒ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Dr. Suffix ☐ Sr. ☐ Jr.
ATHANASIOS SKARPELOS
 First Name Middle Name Last Name
IXIS II GLYFADA
 Permanent Address Apt/Suite No.
ATHENS 16675 GREECE
 City State ZIP Code Country
+30 6974657879 homebiz22.b2
 Work Phone Home Phone Mobile Phone Email Address

☐ Please check if you have been at your current home address for less than one year.

Mailing Address (if different from above)

Apt/Suite No.

City State ZIP Code Country

Are you:

☐ Single ☐ Married ☐ Domestic Partner ☐ Divorced ☐ Widowed Number of Dependents: _____

Employment Status

Are you currently:

☐ Employed ☒ Self-Employed ☐ Not Employed ☐ Retired ☐ Student ☐ Other: _____

Job Title

Occupation

Employer

Years with this Employer

Business Address

Apt/Suite No.

City State ZIP Code Country



2

Please Tell Us About Yourself—CONTINUED

Co-Applicant (if applicable)**Contact Information**
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Dr. Suffix ☐ Sr. ☐ Jr.

First Name

Middle Name

Last Name

☐ Use the same contact information listed for the primary applicant.

Permanent Address

Apt/Suite No.

City

State

ZIP Code

Country

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

☐ Please check if you have been at your current home address for less than one year.

Mailing Address (if different from above)

Apt/Suite No.

City

State

ZIP Code

Country

Are you:

☐ Single ☐ Married ☐ Domestic Partner ☐ Divorced ☐ Widowed

Number of Dependents: _____

Employment Status

Are you currently:

☐ Employed ☐ Self-Employed ☐ Not Employed ☐ Retired ☐ Student ☐ Other: _____

Job Title

Occupation

Employer

Years with this Employer

Business Address

Apt/Suite No.

City

State

ZIP Code

Country



2

Please Tell Us About Yourself—CONTINUED.

All Applicants

Industry and Other Affiliations

Primary Applicant

Co-Applicant

Are you, your spouse, or any other immediate family members, including parents, in-laws, siblings and dependents:

☐ Yes ☒ No☐ Yes ☐ No

Employed by or associated with the securities industry (for example, a sole proprietor, partner, officer, director, or branch manager of a broker-dealer firm) or a financial regulatory agency?

If yes, please specify entity below. If employed by the entity and, if required, please provide a letter from your employer (with this Application) approving establishment of this account.

☐ Broker-Dealer or Securities Dealer☐ Investment Adviser

Name of entity(ies): _____

☒ Yes ☐ No☐ Yes ☐ No

An officer, director or 10% (or more) shareholder in a publicly-owned company?

Name of company and symbol:

Anavex Life Science-AVX

☐ Yes ☒ No☐ Yes ☐ No

A senior military, governmental or political official in a non-US country?

Name of country: _____

[Firms may consider whether to include this question in the context of their risk assessment procedures and the products and services they offer.]

Household Financial Background

Please tell us your best estimate as to:

ANNUAL INCOME¹
(from all sources)

- ☐ \$25,000 and under
☐ \$25,001-50,000
☐ \$50,001-100,000
☒ \$100,001-250,000
☒ \$250,001-500,000
☐ Over \$500,000

NET WORTH²
(excluding your residence)

- ☐ \$25,000 and under
☐ \$25,001-50,000
☐ \$50,001-200,000
☐ \$200,001-500,000
☐ \$500,001-1,000,000
☒ \$1,000,001-3,000,000
☐ Over \$3,000,000

LIQUID NET WORTH³

- ☐ \$25,000 and under
☐ \$25,001-50,000
☐ \$50,001-200,000
☐ \$200,001-500,000
☐ \$500,001-1,000,000
☐ \$1,000,001-3,000,000
☐ Over \$3,000,000

TAX RATE
(highest marginal)

- ☐ 0-15%
☐ 16-25%
☐ 26-30%
☐ 31-35%
☐ Over 35%

ANNUAL EXPENSES⁴
(recurring)

- ☐ \$50,000 and under
☐ \$50,001-100,000
☐ \$100,001-250,000
☐ \$250,001-500,000
☐ Over \$500,000

SPECIAL EXPENSES⁵
(future, non-recurring)

- ☐ \$50,000 and under
☐ \$50,001-100,000
☐ \$100,001-250,000
☐ Over \$250,000

Timeframe for special expenses:

- ☐ Within 2 years
☐ 3-5 years
☐ 6-10 years

¹ Annual income includes income from sources such as employment, alimony, social security, investment income, etc.² Net worth is the value of your assets minus your liabilities. For purposes of this application, assets include stocks, bonds, mutual funds, other securities, bank accounts, and other personal property. Do not include your primary residence among your assets. For liabilities, include any outstanding loans, credit card balances, taxes, etc. Do not include your mortgage.³ Liquid net worth is your net worth minus assets that cannot be converted quickly and easily into cash, such as real estate, business equity, personal property and automobiles, expected inheritances, assets earmarked for other purposes, and investments or accounts subject to substantial penalties if they were sold or if assets were withdrawn from them.⁴ Annual expenses might include mortgage payments, rent, long-term debts, utilities, alimony or child support payments, etc.⁵ Special expenses might include a home purchase, remodeling a home, a car purchase, education, medical expenses, etc.

3 Tell Us How You Intend to Use This Account

The more we know about you and your goals for this account, the better we can serve you. Please answer the following questions about your investment objectives, financial situation and attitude toward investment risk to help us determine which investment products and strategies are suitable for you.

The investments in this account will be (check one):

- ☐ Less than 1/3 of my financial portfolio
☒ Roughly 1/3 to 2/3 of my financial portfolio
☐ More than 2/3 of my financial portfolio

I plan to use this account for the following (check all that apply):

- ☐ Generate income for current or future expenses
☐ Partially fund my retirement
☐ Wholly fund my retirement
☒ Steadily accumulate wealth over the long term
☐ Preserve wealth and pass it on to my heirs
☐ Pay for education
☐ Market speculation
☐ Other: _____

When is the earliest you expect to need funds from this account?

- ☒ Under 3 years ☐ 3-5 years ☐ 6-10 years ☐ 11-20 years ☐ Over 20 years

Select the category that best describes the risk that you are willing to take in this account.

Investing involves risk. Different investment products and strategies involve different degrees of risk. The higher the expected returns of a product or strategy, the greater the risk that you could lose most of your investment. Investments should be chosen based on your objectives, timeframe, and tolerance for market fluctuations.

Please select the degree of risk you (and any co-applicants, if applicable) are willing to take with the assets in this account, in light of the purpose(s) you identified above.

- ☐ **Conservative.** I want to preserve my initial principal in this account, with minimal risk, even if that means this account does not generate significant income or returns and may not keep pace with inflation.
- ☐ **Moderately Conservative.** I am willing to accept low risk to my initial principal, including low volatility, to seek a modest level of portfolio returns.
- ☐ **Moderate.** I am willing to accept some risk to my initial principal and tolerate some volatility to seek higher returns, and understand I could lose a portion of the money invested.
- ☒ **Moderately Aggressive.** I am willing to accept high risk to my initial principal, including high volatility, to seek high returns over time, and understand I could lose a substantial amount of the money invested.
- ☐ **Significant Risk.** I am willing to accept maximum risk to my initial principal to aggressively seek maximum returns, and understand I could lose most, or all, of the money invested.



3 Tell Us How You Intend to Use This Account—CONTINUED

Financial Investment Experience

We are collecting the information below to better understand your investment experience. We recognize your responses may change over time as you work with us.

Please check the boxes that best describe your investment experience to date.

Investment	Years experience			Transactions per year (excluding automatic investments)		
Mutual Funds/ Exchange Traded Funds	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6-15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 15
Individual Stocks	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6-15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 15
Bonds	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6-15	<input type="checkbox"/> Over 15
Options	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6-15	<input type="checkbox"/> Over 15
Securities Futures	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6-15	<input type="checkbox"/> Over 15
Annuities	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6-15	<input type="checkbox"/> Over 15
Alternative ⁵	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 0-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6-15	<input type="checkbox"/> Over 15
Margin	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Over 5			

⁵ May include structured products, hedge funds, etc.

Decision-Making (check all that apply)

- ☐ I consult with my broker, investment adviser, CPA, or other financial professional.
- ☒ I generally make my own decisions and/or consult with my co-applicant(s).
- ☐ I discuss investment decisions with family and/or friends.

Other Investment Information (optional)

Please consider providing us with additional information about your other investments to help us more fully understand your financial situation and what types of investments or strategies may be appropriate for your total investment portfolio.

Investment type/Description	Firm holding the investment	Amount (\$US)
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$

(use additional space as needed)



4 Tell Us How You Will Fund This Account

Please tell us how you are funding this account (check all that apply):

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Income | <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance payout |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pension or retirement savings | <input type="checkbox"/> Inheritance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Funds from another account | <input type="checkbox"/> Social Security benefits |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gift | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Equity Line of Credit/Reverse Mortgage |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sale of business or property | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>certificate for AUXL</u> |

5 Tell Us How You Want to Work With Us

Account Features

Borrowing Money to Buy Securities (Buying "On Margin") – Please Read Carefully

You will have a "cash account," unless you choose to have a "margin loan account" (customarily known as a "margin account"). To help you decide whether a margin loan account is right for you, please read this information and the Margin Loan Agreement.

In a cash account, you pay for your securities in full at the time of purchase. In a margin loan account, we may lend you a portion of the purchase price. This is called buying securities "on margin."

"For example, when you buy equity securities (such as common stock) on margin, you typically must deposit at least 50% of the purchase price, and we would loan you the balance. You are liable for repaying the borrowed funds and the interest incurred."

If you borrow funds in your margin loan account and the value of your holdings declines significantly, you may be subject to a "margin call." This means that we can either (1) require you to deposit additional cash or marketable securities to your account immediately, or (2) sell any of the securities in your account to cover any shortfall, without informing you in advance. We will decide which of your securities to sell. Even if we notify you that you have a certain number of days to cover the shortfall, we may still sell your securities before that timeframe expires. Further, we may increase at any time the level of equity that you must maintain in your margin account without triggering a margin call.

Borrowing funds to buy securities is only appropriate for those investors who can tolerate losing more than the amount of money deposited in the account. To avoid the use of margin, even in a margin loan account, always pay for your purchases in full at the time of purchase.

- ☒ No I do not want the ability to borrow funds in my account, which means I will have a cash account.
- ☐ Yes I want the ability to borrow funds in my account. I have read the Margin Account Agreement and understand my rights and obligations under it.

Note: If you do not check any box above, by default you will have a cash account.

Communications Choices

Communications Options

We will use online access and email to send you any communications.

Please tell us the email address we should use:

fm@bizex.bz

If required, please tell us an additional email addresses we should use:

Relationship to Primary Applicant/Co-Applicant:



5 Tell Us How You Want to Work With Us—CONTINUED

Please supply a username and password for online access. These should be between 6 and 12 characters and are case sensitive

Username: _____

Password: _____

Back-Up Contact Information

If we are unable to reach you for the period of time stated in the Terms & Conditions, you authorize us to contact the person listed below and to disclose information about you in order to confirm the specifics of your current contact information, health status, and the identity of any legal guardian, executor, trustee, or holder of a power of attorney.

Note: Your back-up contact should not be a co-applicant.

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Dr. Suffix ☐ Sr. ☐ Jr.

First Name

Middle Name

Last Name

Address

Apt/Suite No.

City

State

ZIP Code

Country

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Relationship to Primary Applicant/Co-Applicant: _____



6 Review and Submit This Application

Confirmations and Signatures – Please Read Carefully

By signing this Application, you affirm that you have received and read this Application and any supplemental documents governing this relationship. You affirm that the information you have provided is accurate and you agree to notify us of any changes in the information provided.

Additional Certifications

Please check all boxes that apply, and sign and date below.

Primary Applicant



Co-Applicant

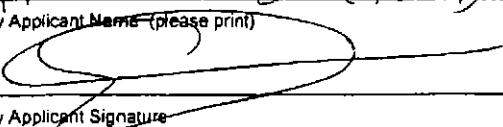


Non-Resident Alien: I certify that I am not a U.S. citizen, U.S. resident alien, or other U.S. person for U.S. tax purposes, and I am submitting the applicable I.D. to certify my foreign status and, if applicable, claim tax treaty benefits.

Signatures

Athanasios (Tom) Skarpelos

Primary Applicant Name (please print)

X 

Primary Applicant Signature

05/31/2011

Date

Co-Applicant Name (please print)

Co-Applicant Signature

Date

INTERNAL

Weiser Management Approval-



Signature

10/13/11

Date

Account Number:

11120001





Weiser Asset Management Ltd

de la Plaine House, 28 Parliament Street, P.O. Box N-10697, Nassau, Bahamas

Tel: 647-965-2275

www.weiseram.com

WEISER ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. ("WAM")

ACCOUNT AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In opening and operating this investment account ("Account") with Weiser Asset Management Limited ("WAM") the Customer and "WAM" hereby agree to the terms and conditions within this Agreement, as follows:

1. General Provisions

Throughout this agreement, the words "you" and "your" refer to the holder of one or more "WAM" accounts, whether an individual, group of individuals, company, trust, or other related entity (hereinafter a "Customer".) This Agreement shall apply to all transactions hereafter made by you and supersedes any previous agreement entered into between you and "WAM". The Agreement applies to all other accounts held for you by "WAM", now or in the future; none of its provisions shall be deemed to be waived or modified by "WAM" except by written agreement signed by "WAM".

2. Applicable Rules and Regulations

All transactions with respect to securities entered into by "WAM" for you shall be subject to the constitution, by-laws, rules, rulings, regulations, customs and usages of the exchange or market, and its clearing house, if any, where made, and to all laws, regulations and orders of any applicable government or regulatory authority; they shall also be subject to any delays, difficulties or conditions as to transmission or execution of orders, information or reports due to conditions over which "WAM" has no control, including mechanical or electronic failure, market congestion or otherwise. You understand and agree that you are solely responsible for any regulatory filings or reporting that may be required as a result of any transaction or holding in the Account.

3. Transactions and Settlement

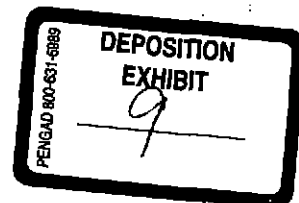
All sale transactions will be "long" sales unless you specify otherwise at the time the order is entered. If you do not supply by settlement, in good form, securities sold on your order, "WAM" may without further notice buy-in the securities required and you agree to reimburse "WAM" for all loss, damage, cost or expense suffered or incurred by "WAM" through such action or your failure to make delivery.

Any account that purchases a security without sufficient available funds or margin, may have that purchase cancelled or that security liquidated at "WAM"'s discretion, without notice.

All orders accepted by "WAM" are good until either executed or cancelled on the day of entry, unless a longer period is specified by you. "WAM" has the right to refuse purchase or sale instructions whenever "WAM" deems it necessary for its protection without the requirement to communicate such refusal to you; you agree to waive any and all claims against "WAM" for loss or damage arising from or related to



Terms and Conditions.docx



WEISER000437
JA1045

any such refusal. "WAM" may execute transactions through the counterparty and exchange of its choice when acting as agent in the purchase and sale of securities.

"WAM" may, but is not obligated to, effect conversions, exercise subscription rights (including warrants), and buy or sell currencies as necessary to reduce debit balances in your Account. "WAM" will not exercise voting rights over securities without explicit instructions from you; in order to guarantee the ability to vote a security, instructions must be received at least 30 days prior to the vote; requests received after that will be on a best efforts basis. Instructions for warrant exercise must be provided at least five days in advance of expiration; otherwise warrants will be deemed to be surrendered.

"WAM" will accept verbal trading instructions from authorized signatories, however requests to transfer assets from an account must be made in writing.

4. Deposit of Physical or Restricted Securities

If a security is deposited in physical form, subsequent withdrawals may be limited to physical form only, and may be required to be registered in the same name as it was originally received. At "WAM"'s sole discretion, such securities may be allowed to transfer, but may be charged the higher of 1.5% or \$500 per transfer.

If "WAM" facilitates the lifting of a restriction on a security, "WAM" reserves the right to charge a fee of up to 1.5% of the market value if that security is subsequently transferred out of the account in any form.

5. Other Terms and Conditions

In connection with this Agreement, "WAM" is hereby authorized to conduct or cause to be conducted a personal credit investigation. You warrant and agree that no funds presently invested or to be invested in the future with "WAM" are the direct or indirect proceeds of any criminal activity. You acknowledge that "WAM" does not provide legal or tax advice, and agree that, to the extent you deem necessary, you will consult with qualified professionals in your own jurisdiction prior to utilizing your "WAM" account or implementing any financial plan.

6. Authorization to Accept Facsimile And Electronic Mail Instructions

In consideration of "WAM" acting in accordance with any facsimile or electronic mail ("e-mail") instructions received from you or any authorized signatories of this Account, you acknowledge and agree, that if any instruction(s) received by "WAM" purport or appear on their face to have been duly signed by you or any authorized signatory of your Account, or to have been sent via e-mail by you or your authorized agent, such instruction(s) may be treated by "WAM" as though they had been duly signed by you or an authorized signatory on the account with the authority for and on behalf of you notwithstanding that it may later be established that such instructions were not so authorized. You hereby agree to indemnify and hold harmless "WAM" and any of its correspondents, affiliates, or agents from or against any or all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgements, suits,



Terms and Conditions.docx

costs, expenses, claims, or disbursements of any kind which may be imposed upon, incurred, or served against "WAM", its affiliates, or agents by reason of "WAM"'s acting on such instructions. You irrevocably authorize "WAM" to debit your Account in respect of all amounts chargeable as a result of "WAM" receiving and acting on instructions in accordance with this Agreement.

In the case of time sensitive instructions being sent electronically, whether by facsimile or e-mail, you understand that mechanical and other technical difficulties outside of "WAM"'s control may prevent your instruction(s) from being received and acted upon, and that you will indemnify and hold harmless "WAM" from and against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, charges, liabilities and expenses whatsoever arising in consequence of the "WAM"'s failure to act on such instructions.

7. Custody of Customer Assets

Unless you otherwise direct in writing, any securities held or carried by "WAM" for or on your account may at "WAM"'s discretion be kept at any of the places where "WAM" has a custodian and may be registered in the name of "WAM" or its nominee. In particular and without prejudice to "WAM"'s right to use other brokers or nominees, to carry out and discharge securities execution, custody, clearing and administrative functions for and on behalf of "WAM". You agree that "WAM" may lend any securities held by "WAM" for you or on your Account via its custodian.

"WAM" will from time to time act as principal, underwriter and/or agent with regard to cash or securities transactions that are not executed on listed exchanges. "WAM" and/or its/their officers, directors, employees or other Customers may have positions, or opposite positions, in investments held or purchased or sold for your Account.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any executed Margin Agreement and without prejudice to the right of indemnity or any lien or right of "WAM" to deal with securities in a Margin Account (as defined in any Margin Agreement), or other accounts pursuant to the provisions of any Margin Agreement, all securities in the Customer's Account shall be held by "WAM" as trustee on behalf of, to and for the order of that Customer.

Subject to any executed Margin Agreement (if applicable) and the rights of lien which may arise in favour of "WAM" under this Agreement, "WAM" declares that the Customer will enjoy a beneficial ownership in (a) securities purchased on its behalf and (b) any free cash balances held by "WAM" for the account of the Customer and these assets are not to be treated as general assets of "WAM". This is so, even though securities purchased by "WAM" on the instruction of the Customer may be in fungible form and free cash balances may not be held in a separate bank account established specifically for the Customer.

8. Liens

Without prejudice to all or any rights that "WAM" may have in common law, "WAM" has a general and particular lien over securities held in a Customer's Account for all claims and money owing by the Customer to "WAM" in respect of operation of the Account and for any and all indebtedness to "WAM"



Terms and Conditions.docx

howsoever arising and in whatever Account appearing, including any liability arising by reason of any guarantee by the Customer of the Account of any other person. If your account for any reason becomes indebted to "WAM", including holding net negative cash balances (based on market exchange rates), it will be subject to the terms and conditions that apply to Margin accounts, as specified in the attached Margin Agreement, until such time that the indebtedness is satisfied. These terms include the right of "WAM" to sell (or buy-in) securities held in the Account, with or without notice, to satisfy debts owing to "WAM".

9. Margin Accounts

Terms and conditions relating to the operation of Margin Accounts are contained in the document "Customer Margin Agreement, Derivatives Authorization and Sophisticated Person Status Confirmation", which is either attached or available on request.

10. Special Risks Associated with Restricted, Illiquid or Non-Listed Securities

You understand that if you purchase a security that is not listed on an exchange, or a security that is subject to exchange approval, or mandated restriction regarding sale, transferability, escrow or hold periods, then there may be no market available to sell the security, and that the terms or nature of the restriction may change without notice. Further you understand that the security may never be listed on an exchange, and there is risk of loss of the entire investment. You also understand that market prices indicated on valuation statements for such securities do not necessarily represent a true or realizable value; "WAM" makes no undertakings or warranties as to the implied value or marketability of any such securities. You acknowledge and agree to indemnify and hold harmless "WAM" and any of its correspondents, affiliates, or agents from or against any or all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses, claims or disbursements resulting in any way from investments in such securities and strategies as described above.

11. Account Statements and Communications

"WAM" will provide Customers with written confirmations of individual securities transactions on request. "WAM" will maintain records of all account transactions for a minimum of 7 years, and will make copies available to Customers upon proper request.

"WAM" provides regular account statements to customers via the Internet.

"WAM" intends the information contained in the Client Statements to be accurate and reliable; however, errors sometimes occur. Therefore, "WAM" disclaims any warranty of any kind, whether express or implied, as to any matter whatsoever relating to such information. In particular, the actual price at which an order is executed shall be binding notwithstanding the fact that an erroneous report is given to you. An order that was executed, but in error reported as not executed, shall be binding. "WAM" retains the right to enter pricing, trade, and reconciliation adjustments to your account as necessary and appropriate.



Terms and Conditions.docx

The information contained in your Client Statement is for your use only and you shall not disseminate this information or cause others to place reliance upon it without "WAM"'s prior written consent.

Every transaction indicated or referred to in any notice, statement, confirmation or other communication and every statement of account shall be deemed and treated as authorized and correct as ratified and confirmed by you unless "WAM" shall receive written notice to the contrary within 30 days from the time such notice, statement, confirmation or other communication is forwarded by "WAM" to you or your authorized agent; all notices and communications to you may be effectively given by mailing same by ordinary post addressed to you or your agent at the address as it appears from time to time on "WAM"'s records, or by facsimile or electronic mail if requested by you or your agent. That notice, if posted, shall be deemed received seven days from the date of postmark.

12. Fees, Commissions and Interest

You agree to pay all costs associated with or incurred by the account, including "WAM"'s commissions and fees, as they exist from time to time or are agreed to, as they apply to your Account, the transactions you enter into, and the services you receive. A current schedule of standard fees and commissions is available on request, and may be changed without notice. You acknowledge that "WAM" or its affiliates may receive referral fees or sales commissions from some mutual fund companies.

You agree that "WAM" reserves the right to charge your Account an annualized administration fee of up to 0.5% of Net Account Market Value of an account that has generated little or no fees or commissions, in order to recoup costs related to the maintenance of the account.

You agree to indemnify "WAM" and its counterparties for legal fees and expenses directly related to the structuring, support and/or defense of your account or the assets contained therein, and for fees and expenses due to any regulatory enquiry, legal action, litigation, or dispute related to your account, whether such situations occur or are anticipated. "WAM" shall be entitled to charge your Account for such fees without further notice. Such fees may include, but are not limited to, seeking a suitable counsel's opinion in advance of a transaction; asking counsel for a legal opinion in respect of restricted stock; or costs incurred in order to defend "WAM" or the Account as a result of an action ordered by you, including buying or selling a security. "WAM" will provide copies of all invoices on request.

You agree that in instances where you are proposing to deliver out assets held within the Account and "WAM" is aware that action by regulatory authorities or litigation has been entered into or may reasonably be anticipated as a result of a transaction occurring in the Account(s), such that the amount remaining in the Account after such delivery may be insufficient to cover "WAM"'s reasonably anticipated costs (including legal fees) then "WAM" shall be entitled to withhold a reasonable sum to cover such costs. Such a withholding by "WAM" shall be for a period of time as is reasonably necessary to resolve the regulatory or litigation issues and "WAM" may place any amounts garnered from you in cash and into a separate account and shall pay you the remaining balance after the noted issues are resolved. Furthermore, you agree that where such anticipated or actual actions relate to a specific asset in the Account, that asset may not be transferred out of the Account until the matter is resolved.



Terms and Conditions.docx

You understand that the daily debit balance in your Account shall be charged with interest at a rate published by "WAM" from time to time or agreed between the Customer and "WAM", and that non-margin accounts incurring debits will be charged a higher "penalty" rate of interest. The published rate is subject to change without prior notification.

13. Indemnities

"WAM", its affiliates, and agents, shall not be liable for any act, omission, error of judgment or loss suffered by you in connection with this Agreement save where such results from actual fraud or willful misconduct on the part of "WAM" of its duties hereunder, such having first been determined and adjudged in accordance with the terms hereafter stated in paragraphs 14 and 16. You acknowledge and agree to indemnify and hold harmless "WAM" and any of its correspondents, affiliates, or agents from or against any or all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses, claims or disbursements resulting in any way from performance or non-performance of its duties hereunder save where such arises as above described.

You agree that if you authorize a third party to exercise any control over the Account, including but not limited to Powers of Attorney, Trading Authorization, or Discretionary Management, that you will hereafter indemnify, keep indemnified and hold harmless "WAM" from and against all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, charges, liabilities and expenses whatsoever arising in consequence of the "WAM"'s reliance on the authorization and the actual and apparent authority thereby conferred on the third party, provided however that this indemnity shall be limited to actions, proceedings, claims, demands, costs, charges, liabilities and expenses arising in consequence of acts of the third party taken prior to receipt by "WAM" of written notice of the revocation of the authorization.

14. Grievances

Any question or difference which may arise concerning the construction, meaning or effect of this Agreement or concerning the rights and liabilities of the parties hereunder or any other matter arising out of or in connection with this Agreement shall be referred to a single arbitrator in The Bahamas, to be agreed between the parties provided however that this provision will not be construed to oust the jurisdiction of the Courts of The Bahamas in relation to proprietary rights of Customers in respect of Accounts. Failing such agreement within thirty days of the request by one party to the other that a matter be referred to arbitration, such reference shall be to an arbitrator appointed by the Senior Partner of a major accounting firm in The Bahamas. The decision of such arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties.

15. General

This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon "WAM" and the customer and their respective personal representatives, heirs, liquidators, successors and assigns. This Agreement shall survive and remain in effect notwithstanding any incidental, temporary or intermittent closing out, reopening or renumbering of any Account.



Terms and Conditions.docx